

.2
375
5-13
0755

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

✓

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01329 9562



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

<http://archive.org/details/annualreport00lind>

The Lindsay Family Association
of America

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.

MR. WILLIAM LINDSEY, Boston, Mass.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

DR. J. CLARENCE LINDSAY, Chicago, Ill.

MR. EDMOND J. LINDSAY, Milwaukee, Wis.

MR. JAMES M. LINDSAY, Gainesville, Tex.

MR. MELVILLE LINDSAY, Washington, D. C.

MR. STUART F. LINDSAY, Abingdon, Va.

MR. TAMERLANE B. LINDSAY, Stoneville, N. C.

MR. WILLIAM T. LINDSEY, Pittsburgh, Penn.

MR. LENNOX H. LINDSAY, Boston, Mass.

MR. MAURICE LINDSAY, Tenafly, N. J.

MR. EDWARD A. LINDSEY, Nashville, Tenn.

JUDGE BEN B. LINDSEY, Denver, Colo.

MR. W. ALLAN LINDSAY, Wilmington, Del.

MR. WILLIAM C. LINDSEY, Newport, Vt.

MR. LINDSAY FAIRFAX, New York.

SECRETARY.

MRS. MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON,

59 Waldeck Street, Dorchester District, Boston, Mass.

TREASURER.

MR. DAVID J. LINDSAY,

34 Bromfield Street, Boston, Mass.

HISTORIAN.

MRS. MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON,

59 Waldeck Street, Dorchester District, Boston, Mass.

THE LINDSAY FAMILY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

SECOND ANNUAL REPORT.

The second annual meeting of the Lindsay Family Association of America took place at the Hotel Lenox, Boston, on October 24, 1905, with the President in the chair, who called the meeting to order, after which the regular business of the Association was taken up.

The Secretary proceeded to read the minutes of the last annual meeting, which were approved. She next read the reports of the Secretary and Treasurer. These reports showed a substantial gain in membership and funds and were referred to a committee of two, consisting of Mr. David J. Lindsay and Capt. Alexander Atkinson, to audit and report.

Notice having been given the Secretary in conformity with the Constitution, in regard to an amendment in Clause III of the Constitution, relating to Associate and Active membership, the same was brought up for discussion.

Under the head of Associate Membership, it was voted, That all after the word Association in the second line be stricken out and hereafter to read: Associate membership is confined to the husbands and wives of the active members of the Association.

Under Active Membership the word "active" was eliminated and the word "annual" inserted in its place,

and after the word members, the second word in the first line, the following words were substituted "Dues are \$1.00 per annum and they." This now reads: "Annual members' dues are \$1.00 per annum and they may become life members of the Association on the payment of \$10.00 which will exempt them from further dues or assessments by the Association."

The Board of the Lindsay Family Association voted:

We hereby authorize the establishment of a General Searching Fund, without restrictions, to enable the Historian to make researches (when in her judgment it is necessary) for the missing links in the various branches, that such branches may be placed as near as possible where they belong in the compilation of the Revised Genealogy. When this is accomplished whatever surplus there may be of this fund shall be diverted to the Regular Fund.

The Board of the Lindsay Family Association voted:

We hereby authorize the establishment of a Special Fund in order that original researches of genealogical documents may be made. This fund shall be invested and the contributions from the descendant of any one immigrant ancestor shall be spent on that ancestor's branch until the record is complete, when it may be diverted to the similar benefit of other lines and finally to any other objects decided by the Board.

This special fund shall be under the absolute power of the Board, except that the expenditures therefrom shall not exceed fifty per cent. of the original contributions unless the Board by a unanimous vote decide to increase them. These funds were approved.

Contributors to either of these funds will kindly specify to which they desire to contribute.

The Auditing Committee then reported the financial condition of the Association as follows, which was unanimously accepted.

Report of the Auditing Committee on the Financial Condition of the Association.

REGULAR FUND.

Balance on hand last annual meeting.....	\$ 81.50	
9 Life Memberships at \$10.00 each.....	90.00	
24 Annual Memberships at \$1.00 each.....	24.00	
51 Annual Members paid dues.....	51.00	
	<hr/>	
Total receipts.....		\$246.50

GENERAL SEARCHING FUND.

Contribution of Mr. William Lindsey, Boston, Mass	\$25.00	
Contribution of Mrs. Caroline A. Vaughan, Biloxi, Miss.	25.00	
Contribution of Mr. William T. Lindsey, Pittsburgh, Pa.	10.00	
Contribution of Mrs. Davie Lindsay Worcester, Cincinnati, Ohio.....	5.00	
	<hr/>	
		\$65.00

SPECIAL PERMANENT AND RESEARCH FUND.

Contribution of Mr. John W. Linzee, Boston, Mass.....	\$ 25.00	
Contribution of Mr. John W. Linzee, Jr., Boston, Mass.....	25.00	
Contribution of Miss Josephine W. Linzee, Boston, Mass.....	25.00	
Contribution of Mr. William Lindsey, Boston, Mass.....	25.00	
	<hr/>	
		\$100.00
		<hr/>
		\$411.50

EXPENDITURES.

Printing Report of last annual meeting.....	\$28.37	
Postage Stamps.....	10.00	
Letter Copying Book.....	1.00	
Printing notices of this meeting.....	4.50	
	<hr/>	
Total expense.....		\$43.87
To balance, being total Funds of The Lindsay Family Association of America, viz:		
Balance of Regular Fund.....	\$202.63	
Balance of General Searching Fund.....	65.00	
Balance of Special Permanent and Research Fund	100.00	
	<hr/>	
		\$367.63
		<hr/>
		\$411.50

Certified correct, October 24, 1905.

DAVID J. LINDSAY, }
ALEXANDER ATKINSON, } Auditors.

The Treasurer, Mr. N. Allen Lindsey, having notified the Association that owing to extreme pressure of business he would be unable to serve any longer as Treasurer, his resignation was therefore accepted with many regrets and a vote of thanks tendered him by the association for his past services.

They then proceeded to the election of officers for the ensuing year, which resulted as follows:

For President, Mr. William Lindsey, Boston, Mass.

For Secretary, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson, Dorchester District, Boston, Mass.

For Treasurer, Mr. David J. Lindsay, Boston, Mass.

It was decided that the next annual meeting should be held in Boston, Massachusetts, date and place to be agreed upon by the Board of Management.

The business part of the Association having been completed the meeting was adjourned sine die.

The President then led the way to the dining-room, where the covers were designated by attractive cards bearing one of the early heraldic cognizances of the Lindseys of Scotland, the swan, and the most ancient of the Scottish mottoes (as yet ascertained), "Endure Fort," formally written "Endure," the cards being retained as souvenirs along with the pretty stickpins bearing enameled American flags.

Due justice was done by the members to the well served dinner and when the coffee was reached the President announced that he would ask that the time be given up to short talks instead of formal speeches. He alluded to the characteristics ascribed to the family for ages, the Lindseys light and gay, which according to his interpretation meant that they were ever of hopeful, cheerful and courageous dispositions which enabled them to endure with equanimity, fortune or misfortune, the latter of which they often had and do have thrust upon them. He commented courteously upon the good looks of the ladies pres-

ent and declared that the eyes of the Lindsays were in no wise dimmed as was shown by their good taste in the selection of their life partners.

He then invited Captain Atkinson to speak, whereupon this gentleman in his humorous way created a laugh by saying that had he been allowed about a week's preparation he might now be able to make them a brilliant extemporaneous speech. After a few remarks on the virtues arising from these family gatherings and the great benefit resulting therefrom, he expressed the hope that they might continue to prosper and attract Lindsays to them from all over the country. He concluded by calling upon Mrs. Vaughan of Mississippi for remarks, as she had come a long way to attend this meeting and he was quite sure all present would be glad to hear from "Dixie."

Mrs. Vaughan responded by saying she was pleased to be present and glad to meet with the members around her. She regretted that distance and the inconvenient season prevented the attendance of many Southern Lindsays and she hoped the Board would arrange a season of the year for the next meeting that would be acceptable to them.

She also asked that the Board would devise a suitable gold enameled pin, to be known as the Lindsay Family Association pin.

Mr. J. W. Linzee, Jr., followed Mrs. Vaughan and referred to that old Scotch tradition of Cardinal Beaton's curse upon the Lindsays, "that every Lindsay shall be poorer than his father."

He had heard, he said, so much about that curse that he wished to challenge it with this prophecy, that the Lindsay Associations all over the world shall grow in unity and financial power to such an extent as to render it futile.

We are organized for more than social business meetings or the publishing of a book, and after our funds are no longer needed for the latter, what nobler way of using them than contributing so much to the timely educational assistance

of those younger Lindsays who through no fault of theirs, are experiencing the evil effects of misfortune, curse or no curse.

From the new Treasurer, Mr. David J. Lindsay, came a few pleasant remarks, his pleasure at attending the meeting and dinner, the good of these reunions, which he hoped would continue and serve to make the membership acquainted and that our Association would never cease to grow and prosper.

From Mr. Benjamin F. Lindsey of Attleboro, Massachusetts, we had a humorous and interesting story, in extracts from the diary of an ancestress of his family, who after the birth of every one of her children made a quaint and pious entry about each and kept it up until she was the mother of sixteen children, and now that there was but one child of this generation in his own family, he thought he might aptly call it "sixteen to one."

It is to be hoped that parity may be maintained between the two.

Miss Elizabeth D. Lindsay, the Treasurer's sister, when called upon, responded in a few well-chosen words.

The Secretary, Mrs. Atkinson, was now called upon for remarks, and replied that as the time was limited and there were many letters of regret from members to be read, also a poem by our highly gifted Kentucky member, Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, Editor of the Historical Register, as well as Secretary and Treasurer of the Kentucky State Historical Society of Frankfort, which she had written for the former meeting but had arrived too late, she would consume the time in this way.

She then read very pleasing letters:

From our Texas Vice-President:

Mr. James M. Lindsay, President The Lindsay National Bank, Gainesville, Texas.

Our Tennessee Vice-President:

Mr. Edward A. Lindsey, President The Merchants' National Bank, Nashville, Tenn.

Our Washington, D. C., Vice-President:

Mr. Melville Lindsay, President The M. Lindsay Manufacturing Company, New York and Washington, D. C.

Our New Jersey Vice-President:

Mr. Maurice Lindsay, Tenefly, N. J.

Our Pennsylvania Vice-President:

Mr. William T. Lindsey, Clerk United States District Court, Pittsburgh, Penn.

Our Illinois Vice-President:

Dr. J. Clarence Lindsay, Chicago, Ill.

Our Colorado Vice-President:

Judge Benjamin B. Lindsey, Denver, Colo.

Our New York Vice-President:

Mr. Lindsay Fairfax.

Our Wisconsin Vice-President:

Mr. Edmond J. Lindsay, and his brother, Mr. William Lindsay, Milwaukee, Wis.

Our Virginia Vice-President:

Mr. Stuart F. Lindsay, Clerk United States Circuit and District Court, Abingdon, Va.

Mr. William H. Lindsey, The Napier Iron Works, Nashville, Tenn.

Mr. Henry Caleb Lindsey, Jr., Waco, Texas.

Mrs. Isabella Lindsay Christie, Bayonne, N. J.

Mrs. Laura Lindsay Rodman, Mount Sterling, Ky.

Mrs. Julia B. Lawrence, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

Mrs. Isabella H. Ellison, Manchester, Ohio.

Miss Lisa Lee Lindsay, North Fork, Ky.

Miss Ethel Ellis, Brookville, Fla.

Many others could not be read owing to limited time.

Then followed Mrs. Morton's poem:

*JOSEPH LINDSAY.

BY MRS. JENNIE C. MORTON.

Where the golden-rod is throwing
Mounds of gold dust on the ground,
Where the robin red-breast's singing
To its mate thro' woodlands 'round,
Where the sunny beech its tassels
Is now waving to the morn,
Here Joseph Lindsay planted,
In Kentucky the first corn.

Where the oak in all its glory
Of century of leaves,
Stands the monarch of the forest
And its homage thus receives,
Where the maple silver-mantled
Glistens over woodland scenes,
Here Joseph Lindsay planted
In Kentucky the first beans.

Where golden field and fallow
Once the place of forest gloom,
Where home and church and altar
Rise the country to illumine;
Where a people great and growing
Have opened up the land,
Here Joseph Lindsay soldiered
With his brave young martyr band.

Here he met the Indian warriors,
Painted like the autumn trees,
Here in valorous combat slew them
'Tho' they came in swarms like bees.
Here they brought him yellow wampum,
Here they brought him pipes of peace,
To his cabin door they brought them
With their corn-silk and their fleece.

But he knew his wily foemen
And no welcome gave them there,
Tho' their signs were in their totems
And their Indian speech was fair.
And their dance was very curious,
With tomahawks brandished high,
Joseph Lindsay knew their meaning
And declined their gifts thereby.

All these woodlands then were forests,
So dark and thick the gloom—
A green firmament, no sunlight
With its glory could illumine.
So silent, grand and sombre
Save for the laughing brooks
That tickled wildest herbage
Into flow'r in shady nooks.

Save for bee and bird and water,
Then no sound was in the air,
The steps of Indian warriors
Light as leaf-fall everywhere.
'Twas in this lonely grandeur
Of Kentucky unsurpassed,
Joseph Lindsay fought and conquered
Here a paradise at last.

Not for himself his labor
And his courage so sublime,
But he fought then to deliver
This heritage in time,
To our people and a nation
He was helping to be free,
And he lost his life for blessings
That have come to you and me.

*Read Collins' History of Kentucky, Vol. II. Joseph Lindsay was the brother of Jane Lindsay, great grandmother of the author.

The members then repaired to the Reception room where further social intercourse was entered into until leave-taking, all agreeing that the annual gathering had been a success and parted in anticipation of our next reunion.

DEPARTMENT

OF

THE HISTORIAN

NOTES, QUERIES AND ANSWERS.

Proof is wanted of the marriage bond between Captain Thomas Opie of the British Army from Bristol, England, and Helen or Helena Lindsay, daughter of the Rev. David Lindsay, all of Northumberland County, Virginia. They were married in Northumberland after 1667. They have many descendants.

Evidence of a will wanted, of Robert Lindsay the first of Northumberland County, Virginia, living there in 1665. He was twenty-four years old at that time. Any Virginia family whose ancestress may have married him will kindly give information from their family papers or record.

Is there any old Virginia family whose family record shows an ancestress married a James Lindsay of Gloucester County, Virginia, who patented land there in 1674? He was the immigrant ancestor of the Lindsays of Caroline, Essex and Albemarle Counties, Virginia, and tradition says was a son or grandson of a Sir David or Earl of Lindsay of Scotland, whose family estates were forfeited to the government on account of political reasons and rebellion. He had four sons, Caleb, Joshua, Adam and William.

More information desired of the Lindsays of Zanesville, Ohio, the early immigrant of whom, James Lindsay, went from Pennsylvania to Winchester, Virginia, and in 1805 removed to Zanesville, and in 1825 returned for a while to Virginia when a recruiting officer in the army. He was said to have served in the War of 1812 under General Harrison; was in Hull's surrender.

We should also be glad to hear more about the Kentucky Lindsays whose immigrant ancestor, Anthony Lindsay and wife nee Dorsey, (daughter of Lloyd Dorsey of Maryland) went from Maryland to Scott County, Kentucky, to a place then called Heyden's Station, in 1784, and were the parents of twelve children. The said Anthony Lindsay had two brothers, it was stated, who went to Virginia.

The tradition is that the father of these sons was a wealthy sea-captain who was lost at sea. He had several sons who settled in America long before the Revolution: Anthony, the one just mentioned, and two in Virginia and one in South Carolina. Anthony Lindsay's eldest daughter, Kate Lindsay, married her full cousin, John Lindsay of Baltimore County, Maryland, and remained there and has probably descendants.

And better data of the Lindsays of Boonesborough, Clark and Bourbon Counties, Kentucky, is asked for. The founder of this family in Kentucky was the widow of Thomas Lindsay of Culpeper County, Virginia, nee Margaret Thomas of Maryland, who emigrated with her partly grown sons and daughters to Boonesborough County, Kentucky, in 1809, and said her husband's family was of Scotch-Irish descent, the early ancestor coming to America from the north of Ireland. Her sons were Jacob, Reuben, Thomas, Nimrod and Charles. The daughters were Eliza and Elizabeth. The daughters left no descendants. Nimrod Lindsay was a prosperous gentleman farmer of Bourbon County and celebrated for his splendid breed of horses and other cattle. He had eight children. His youngest daughter, Henrietta Lindsay, married (1) a Mr. A. W. Hamilton, (2) General and Senator John S. Williams of Kentucky.

We would be glad to hear from the descendants of those Lindsays whose immigrant ancestor settled near Welles, Old York and Bath, Maine, and Durham, New Hampshire, Nahant, Salem, Dracut, Andover, Pembroke, New Bedford, South Hadley, Massachusetts, and Bristol, Rhode Island, and particularly desire more history of the Lindsays from Argyleshire, Scotland, whose ancestor, Donald Lindsay, settled on patented land (a portion of Capt. Laughlin Campbell's large patent) in Argyle, New York, in 1764, but arrived in New York with Capt. Campbell in 1739. His wife was Mary McQuarrie and his children Richard, Duncan, Effie and Christian. Donald Lindsay lived to be one hundred and four years old.

We would like more data also of Lindsays of Attica, Bath, Albany, Luzerne and Middletown and Schenectady, New York.

This branch of the Lindsays in Schenectady is descended, I am told, from Sir Alexander Lindsay of Crawford, younger brother of Sir James Lindsay, the hero of Otterburn. The name Glen was added when Sir Alexander fled from Scotland. He was born in 1610 near Inverness. Through the marriage of Col. Jacob Glen to Debora Sanders in 1739 the Sanders name became connected with the Lindsay-Glen estate, upon which is a grand old mansion of colonial type and superb old relics within. The Sanderses purchased the estate in 1765 and it is now owned by their descendants. We should be glad to hear from them.

We would also be pleased to hear more from the Lindsays of Philadelphia, Riceville, Chester, Guilford, Cumberland, and Blair, Indiana; Allegheny, Berks and Franklin Counties, Pennsylvania; Newark, New Jersey and Wilmington, Delaware, and Lindseyville, Maryland, Virginia and West Virginia, North and South Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Ohio, Illinois, Connecticut and Vermont, and from Lindsays in Canada whose early ancestor may have settled in the United States.

We ask that every member give us all facts in his possession in any way concerning the Lindsay family, particular attention being given to dates of birth, marriage and death.

Please address the Secretary and Historian, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson, 59 Waldeck Street, Dorchester, Mass.

List of the Members of the Association

(AS AT 24TH OCTOBER, 1905.)

N. B.—Names of Life Members printed in heavier type. Names of Associate Members have a * prefixed, deceased members a † prefixed.

- Lindsey, William, 191 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
- *Lindsey, Mrs. William, 191 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
- Lindsey, Miss Leslie H., 191 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
- Lindsey, Kenneth Lovell, 191 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
- Lindsey, Edward A., Pres. Merchants' National Bank, Nashville, Tenn.
- Lindsey, William T., Clerk United States District Court, Pittsburgh, Penn.
- Lindsay, Edmond J., } Lindsay Bros., Hardware Specialties,
Lindsay, William, } 78 to 94 Reed Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
- Lindsay, Dr. J. Clarence, 4633 Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
- Lindsay, James M., President The Lindsay National Bank, Gainesville, Tex.
- Lindsay, Stuart F., Clerk United States Circuit and District Courts, Abingdon, Va.
- *Lindsay, Mrs. Stuart F., residence, 431 Lee Street, Bristol, Va.
- Lindsay, Judge Ben B., County Court, Denver, Colo.
- Lindsay, W. Allan, Supt. Augustine Mills, Wilmington, Dela.
- Lindsay, Maurice, Tenaflly, N. J.
- Lindsay, David J., 34 Bromfield street, Boston, Mass.
- Lindsay, Miss Elizabeth D., 394 Marlboro Street, Boston, Mass.
- Lindsay, James E., Lindsay & Phelps, Lumber Dealers, Davenport, Iowa.
- Lindsay, Ralph E., 224 Prospect Terrace. Davenport, Iowa.
- Lindsay, Lewis B., care of The Lindsay National Bank, Gainesville, Tex.
- Lindsay, Melville, President The M. Lindsay Rubber Manufacturing Company, 807 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C.
- Lindsay, Melville D., 807 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C.

- Lindsay, Clarence A., 807 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C.
- Lindsay, Janvier W., 807 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington D. C.
- Lindsay, Alfred B., 807 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C.
- Lindsay, Miss Maud E., Orange, N. J.
- Lindsay, Tamerlane B., Stoneville, N. C.
- *Lindsay, Mrs. Tamerlane B., Stoneville, N. C.
- Lindsay, Miss Annie Scott, Stoneville, N. C.
- Lindsay, David, Stoneville, N. C.
- Lindsey, William H., Napier Iron Works, Nashville, Tenn.
- Lindsay, Edwin H., 14 Melbourne Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
- Lindsay, John T., Manufacturer Mill Supplies, Richmond, Va.
- Lindsay, Roland S., 2462 North 29th Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
- Lindsay, James P., Vendome Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- Lindsay, Miss Julia Tryon, 142 West Chippawa Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Lindsay, Ross Wilson, 305 North 9th Street, Cambridge, Ohio.
- Lindsey, Malcolm, Trinidad, Colo.
- Lindsay, A. S., Aquikar, Colo.
- Lindsay, Walter Espy, Hollidaysburg, Penn.
- Lindsay, Michael, 416 Garfield Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
- Lindsey, Captain Julian R., Fifteenth Regiment United States Cavalry, Fort Ethan Allen, Vt.
- Lindsey, Alfred L., care Chase & Sanborn, Chicago, Ill.
- Lindsay, Frank C., 6231 Greenwood Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
- Lindsay, Rev. Dr. John Wesley, 38 Balcarres Road, West Newton, Mass.
- Lindsay, Professor Thomas B., 38 Balcarres Road, West Newton, Mass.
- *Lindsay, Mrs. Thomas B., 38 Balcarres Road, West Newton, Mass.
- Lindsay, Lennox H., Attorney-at-Law, 38 Balcarres Road, West Newton, Mass.
- Lindsay, Thomas**, 5458 Halsted Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
- Lindsay, John Douglas, Attorney-at-Law, 31 Nassau Street, New York City.
- *Lindsay, Mrs. John Douglas, 31 Nassau Street, New York City.
- Lindsay, Courtney T., Spartanburg, S. C.
- Lindsey, Benjamin J., Marblehead, Mass.
- Lindsey, Ernest, Marblehead, Mass.
- Lindsey, N. Allen, Cor. School and Pleasant Streets, Marblehead, Mass.
- *Lindsey, Mrs. N. Allen, 73 Jersey Street, Marblehead, Mass.
- Lindsey, Henry Caleb, Jr., 1301 Columbus Street, Waco, Tex.

Lindsay, Charles Osborne, 20 Forest Avenue, Hill City, Tenn.
 Lindsey, Henry Madison, Attorney-at-Law, Mobile, Ala.
 Lindsay, Richard E., Lebanon, N. H.
 Lindsey, William C., Attorney-at-Law, Newport, Vt.
 Linzee, John William, 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 Linzee, John William, Jr., 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 *Linzee, Mrs. John William, Jr., 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 Linzee, Miss Josephine Warren, 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 Linzee, John Torrey, Readville, Mass.
 Lindsey, Charles I., Parker House, Boston, Mass.
 Lindsay, Richard Madison, Maysville, Ky.
 Lindsay, Miss Lisa Lee, North Fork, Ky.
 Lindsay, John Marshall, 818 West Deversey Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, Franklin (Manager), George H. McFadden & Bros., Cotton Agency, Dublin, Tex.
 Lindsey, Crawford E., Providence, R. I.
 Lindsey, Charles B., Chatham Centre, Mass.
 Lindsey, Dr. John H., 320 Pine Street, Fall River, Mass.
 Lindsey, Miss Eliza, 320 Pine Street, Fall River, Mass.
 Lindsey, Miss Anna B., 320 Pine Street, Fall River, Mass.
 Lindsay, William J., 6432 Harvard Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, Jerome B., 7124 La Fayette Street, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, Dr. John T., Muscogee, Ind. Ter.
 Lindsay, Walter Edzell, 5315 Glenmore Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Lindsay, A. M., 237 Pine Street, Steelton, Pa.
 Lindsey, Professor Joseph B., 47 Lincoln Avenue, Amherst, Mass.
 Lindsey, Miss Bettie, Long Beach, Miss.
 Lindsey, Benjamin F., Attleboro, Mass.
 Fairfax, Lindsay, Lenox, Mass.
 Fairfax, Bradford Lindsay, Lenox, Mass.
 Fairfax, Miss Grace Lindsay, Lenox, Mass.
 Vaughan, Mrs. Caroline A., Biloxi, Miss.
 Lipscomb, Mrs. Jimmie Andrews, Jackson, Miss.
 Davis, Mrs. Georgie Vaughan, Biloxi, Miss.
 Scott, Mrs. Elizabeth Thomas, Lake Village, Ark.
 *Scott, Neville B., Attorney-at-Law, Lake Village, Ark.
 Thomas, Oscar D., Rosedale, Miss.
 Sledge, Mrs. Anna Lindsay, care of North & Sledge, Cotton Brokers, Memphis, Tenn.
 Ellison, Mrs. Isabella H., Manchester, Ohio.
 Lawrence, Mrs. Julia Balcarres, Yellow Springs, Ohio.
 Fuller, Mrs. Julia C. Lindsay, Hannersville, N. C.
 McCandlish, Lindsay, Piedmont, W. Va.
 Alvord, Mrs. Martha Swink, West End, P. O. Fairfax Co., Va.

Lauder, Mrs. Cora Lindsay, 6424 Champlain Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Worcester, Mrs. Davie Lindsay, 1339 McMillan Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Collins, Mrs. Alice Lindsay, 1339 McMillan Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Allison, Miss Mattie, Cambridge, Ohio.
 Christie, Mrs. Isabella M. Lindsay, 802 Avenue C, Bayonne, N. J.
 Everts, Mrs. Lelia Lindsay, Muscogee, Ind. Ter.
 Johnson, Mrs. Florence Lindsay, 461 Merrimac Street, Oakland, Cal.
 Ladieu, Mrs. Sarah Lindsay, 393 Manchester Street, Manchester, N. H.
 Holmes, Mrs. Harriet Lindsey, Canton, Mass.
 Lomax, Miss Virginia, Box 544, Warrenton, Va.
 Gambrill, Mrs. Marian Coleman, 1213 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.
 Spencer, Lindsay Coleman, 1213 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.
 Cooper, Caleb Lindsey, Shelbyville, Tenn.
 Cooper, Miss Tempie, Shelbyville, Tenn.
 Morton, Mrs. Jennie C., Secretary and Treasurer Kentucky State Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky.
 Rodman, Mrs. Laura Lindsay, Mount Sterling, Ky.
 Atkinson, Captain Alexander, 59 Waldeck Street, Dorchester, Mass.
 Atkinson, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay, 59 Waldeck Street, Dorchester, Mass.
 Fay, Mrs. Louise V. Atkinson, Osage, Iowa.
 Black, Henry G. Atkinson, Black Lick, Ohio.
 Clements, Mrs. Fannie Ellis, Box 96, St. Augustine, Fla.
 Ellis, Miss Ethel, Brooksville, Fla.

Our roll of membership now consists of one hundred and four (104) annual and seventeen (17) life members, making a total of one hundred and twenty-one (121) members. Frederick F. Lindsay, Minneapolis, Minn., resigned, and George W. Kirkman, late Captain Twenty-fifth Infantry, U. S. A., was dropped by action of the Board.

N.B.—The Board of Management appeals to members of the Association to do all in their power to increase the membership and would venture to suggest to those in arrears for dues that unless regularly paid the objects of the Association cannot be satisfactorily carried out.

**The Lindsay Family Association
of America**

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.

MR. WILLIAM LINDSEY, BOSTON, MASS.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

DR. J. CLARENCE LINDSAY, Chicago, Ill.

MR. EDMOND J. LINDSAY, Milwaukee, Wis.

MR. JAMES M. LINDSAY, Gainesville, Tex.

MR. MELVILLE LINDSAY, Washington, D. C.

MR. STUART F. LINDSAY, Abingdon, Va.

MR. TAMERLANE B. LINDSAY, Stoneville, N. C.

MR. WILLIAM T. LINDSEY, Pittsburgh, Penn.

MR. LENNOX H. LINDSAY, Boston, Mass.

MR. MAURICE LINDSAY, Tenaflly, N. J.

MR. EDWARD A. LINDSEY, Nashville, Tenn.

JUDGE BEN B. LINDSEY, Denver, Colo.

MR. W. ALLAN LINDSAY, Wilmington, Del.

MR. WILLIAM C. LINDSEY, Newport, Vt.

MR. JOHN DOUGLAS LINDSAY, New York, N. Y.

MRS. DAVIE LINDSAY WORCESTER, Cincinnati, O.

SECRETARY.

MRS. MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON,

59 Waldeck Street, Dorchester District, Boston, Mass.

TREASURER.

MR. DAVID J. LINDSAY,

34 Bromfield Street, Boston, Mass.

HISTORIAN.

MRS. MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON,

59 Waldeck Street, Dorchester District, Boston, Mass.

THE LINDSAY FAMILY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

THIRD ANNUAL REPORT.

The third annual meeting of the Lindsay Family Association of America was held at the Hotel Lenox, Boston, Mass., on the evening of October 25, 1906, at 7.30 o'clock, the President, Mr. William Lindsey, presiding.

The call for the meeting was read and the meeting declared open for business. The Secretary read the minutes of the last annual meeting which were approved.

She then read the report of the Board of Management for the past year which is as follows: The list of members of this Association now consists of twenty life members and one hundred and eight annual members, one death having been reported since our last meeting. Our Vice-President for the state of New York, Mr. Lindsay Fairfax, having removed his permanent residence from New York to Lenox, Mass., the Board appoints and constitutes Mr. John Douglas Lindsay, Attorney-at-Law, in his place as Vice-President for the state of New York, and Mrs. Davie Lindsay Worcester of Cincinnati, Ohio, as Vice-President for the state of Ohio. The funds of the Association now amount to four hundred and fifty-seven dollars and twenty-eight cents, after providing for the expenses of the Association for the year, a detailed statement of which will be submitted to you by the Treasurer.

In the name of the Board,

MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON, Secretary.

The Treasurer then made his report, which is as follows:

REGULAR FUND.

Balance on hand last annual meeting.....	\$202.63	
3 Life Memberships at \$10.00 each.....	30.00	
7 Annual Memberships at \$1.00 each.....	7.00	
34 Annual Members paid dues.....	34.00	
	<u> </u>	
Total receipts.		\$273.63

GENERAL SEARCHING FUND.

Balance on hand last annual meeting.....	\$65.00	
	<u> </u>	
		\$65.00

SPECIAL PERMANENT AND RESEARCH FUND.

Balance on hand last annual meeting.....	\$100.00	
Contribution of Mr. John W. Linzee.....	25.00	
Contribution of Mr. John W. Linzee, Jr.....	25.00	
Contribution of Miss Josephine W. Linzee....	25.00	
	<u> </u>	
Total receipts.....		\$175.00
		<u> </u>
		\$513.63

EXPENDITURES.

Printing Report of last annual meeting and envelopes.....	\$30.75	
Letterheads and envelopes.....	8.00	
Postage and books for Secretary and Treasurer.	16.35	
Ink, paste and express charges.....	1.25	
	<u> </u>	
Total expenses.....		56.35

To balance, being total funds of The Lindsay Family Association of America, viz:

Balance of Regular Fund.....	\$217.28	
Balance of General Searching Fund.....	65.00	
Balance of Special Permanent and Research Fund	175.00	
	<u> </u>	
Total Funds of the Association on hand, October 25, 1906.....		\$457.28

DAVID J. LINDSAY, Treasurer.

It was then voted that Captain Alexander Atkinson act as auditor, to whom the report of the Treasurer was referred to audit and report. The Auditor reported that he had "Examined the report of the Treasurer and compared it with the records of the Secretary relative to funds received and vouchers transmitted to him for payment and found the same to agree in every particular and therefore certify the same to be correct.

"ALEXANDER ATKINSON, Auditor."

Voted, To proceed to the election of officers for the ensuing year which resulted as follows:

For President, Mr. William Lindsey, Boston, Mass.

For Secretary, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson, Dorchester, Mass.

For Treasurer, Mr. David J. Lindsay, Boston, Mass.

Voted, That the next annual meeting should be held in Boston, Mass., date and place to be agreed upon by the Board of Management.

No other business being presented for consideration on motion it was voted that this business meeting do now dissolve and that the members present adjourn to the dining room for refreshments and social intercourse. The dining table was very attractive with handsome floral decorations, the contributions of our President, Mr. William Lindsey and our former Treasurer, Mr. N. Allen Lindsey.

After an agreeable dinner and the coffee was served informal remarks were started by our President, not only upon Lindsay subjects but other most pleasing topics, which was followed upon his invitation by similar informal and appropriate talks from Mr. Benjamin F. Lindsey of Attleboro, Mass., who gave a most interesting story of a modern Edzell home somewhere on our Massachusetts coast; from our former Treasurer, Mr. N. Allen Lindsey of Marblehead, Mass.; from Mr. J. W. Linzee, Jr., of Boston;

from Professor Thomas Bond Lindsay of the Boston University; from Mr. Edmond J. Lindsay of Milwaukee, our Vice-President for Wisconsin and his son, Mr. Frank H. Lindsay of Milwaukee and his brother, Mr. Thomas B. Lindsay of Minneapolis, Minn., and our Treasurer, Mr. David J. Lindsay of Boston; Mrs. Davie Lindsay Worcester, wife of Mr. Thomas Martin Worcester of Cincinnati, Ohio, prefixed her remarks by a toast to our President, which was drank with much enthusiasm, standing.

Captain Atkinson spoke a few words which created much humor and laughter.

Owing to the lateness of the hour, the Secretary, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson, when called, simply introduced the subject of the Lindsay pin or badge for the Association and exhibited two or three designs sent her for the same which the President suggested should be left to her and others of the members interested to decide upon, and he passed around his pin of the Clan Lindsay Society of Scotland of which he is a member and which was duly admired. She also read a few of the letters of regret received from the members unable to be present and all of them showed cordial interest in the meeting and Association.

Altogether wit, pleasantry, and clannish sentiments were freely and heartily indulged in and extended throughout by all.

A brief chat in the reception room followed the dinner when good-byes were gradually made and all agreed it had been one of the most successful gatherings we have had and hoped it would be repeated at the next annual meeting with increased numbers.

Thus far the result of the Lindsay Family Association of America is most gratifying but as we increase in membership the serious task of becoming a permanent registering agency to collect and record facts and events in the history of its members, to make further research for the missing links in the various branches, to assist those seeking to

trace their ancestors that they may be placed as near as possible where they belong in the compilation of the revised genealogy, and thus hold together in bonds of common interest the descendants of our common ancestors for all time, requires funds to accomplish the work outlined by the Association.

For this purpose we now ask for bequests, endowments, or contributions, however small, to be devoted to the furtherance of the aims of the Association. This is an age of great research in history and science, an age of research in all the branches of inquiry that throw light upon the condition of our race, or of the world which it inhabits and genealogy is now considered a proper subject of study, and those who neglect to profit by it may have reason to regret their indifference. The time has arrived when we can hardly be regarded as educated if we do not know something of our own family history. Trouble and loss to heirs of estates can be avoided by having a transcript of their family genealogy. It, therefore, behooves all those of the name and blood to seek the aid of this Association and whether they become members or not, they should send their names, together with such manuscript of their family history as they may possess to the Secretary and Historian of the Association, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson, 59 Waldeck Street, Dorchester, Massachusetts.

The Vice-Presidents of the Association, who possibly can, are earnestly requested by the Board to hold special meetings in their respective states. Even a few Lindsays so gathered together to discuss the aims and objects of our Association starts an interest which will mount into enthusiasm by degrees. Those of the name and blood will become our members sooner by a personal interview, or in social contact this way than by letters or printed matter. There are hundreds of educated and respectable Lindsays

and Lindseys all through the states who only wait to be awakened and to know of us to join with us.

An annual meeting is all that is necessary. Once inaugurated they will become an object of interest each year.

A most fitting opportunity for a special Lindsay meeting is at the coming Jamestown Exposition and we hope the Vice-President for Virginia, Mr. Stuart F. Lindsay's health will permit of him convening one there this summer, or if he is unable to do so, then perhaps some of the visiting Vice-Presidents of other states will preside over a meeting there.

We have seen that the Powell descendants of Maryland and Virginia are arranging to hold one contemporary with the Captain John Smith day and his descendants, and as Captain Smith wrote that the Earls of Lindsey were his patrons and protectors 1595, (In Tralls and Adamtras, page 2,) probably the earliest connections with Virginia, a Lindsay meeting on this day would be most appropriate. A Lindsay is among the list of names on the second charter granted to Virginia, 1609. (See Charters and Constitutions of the United States, Part 2, page 1893: also Hennings' Virginia Statutes.) The name is also among the list of nobles and gentry given as members of the General Quarter Court of the Virginia Company of London held 31 January, 1620-21. (See R. A. Brock's Historical Collections Virginia Company of London, 1619 to 1624, edited by Conway, Vol. I, page 104.)

Lyndsays, Lindseys and Lindsays, (the name is spelled variously in old records) were among Virginia's earliest emigrants and not without their share of the honors in building up the old Dominion. Many of the oldest families in Virginia, descended from Governor Alexander Spottswood, have strains of this blood in their veins. The Governor was the great grandson of Rachel Lindsay, the wife of Archbishop John Spottswood of St. Andrews, the noted Scotch historian and the King's Primate and the

daughter of David Lindsay, Minister of Leith, and Bishop of Ross, Privy-Councilor to James the Sixth and sister to Sir Jerome Lindsay, Kt. of "Annatland" and "The Mount," the Lord Lion-King-at-Arms of Scotland who has many descendants in America.

Permission for a meeting can be allowed by President H. St. George Tucker of the exposition and arrangements made through Mr. R. H. Sexton, Chief of the Department of Congresses and special events for Jamestown.



DEPARTMENT
OF
THE HISTORIAN.

NOTES, QUERIES AND ANSWERS.

(All Historical and Genealogical Magazines will please take notice.)

We ask that every Lindsay whatever the spelling of their name, give us all facts in his or her possession in any way concerning their family, particular attention being given to dates of births, marriages and deaths.

Please address the Secretary and Historian, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson, 59 Waldeck Street, Dorchester, Mass.

MAINE.

Query 1.

Matthew Lindsey of York, Me., said to be of Scotch origin.

We would be pleased to have a complete record of his descendants also to know of his parentage?

Query 2.

Lindsey — of Thomaston, Me. There were Lindseys here and if still here we will appreciate any family history they can furnish us.

Query 3.

Welles—There is or was a family of Lindseys, long residents here.

We will be glad of any information from the descendants.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Query 1.

William, James and John Lindsay, brothers, who it is said emigrated from Londonderry, Ireland, in 1718, with a party of Presbyterians and helped to settle Londonderry, N. H.

William Lindsay removed to Rutland and later Pelham, Mass.,

married at Rutland and had four children, one son and three daughters. The son, John Lindsay's son William, removed from Manlius to New Berlin, N. Y., where there are descendants.

James Lindsay settled in South Hadley, Mass., one of his sons, Archibald, settled at, and is the ancestor of a family of Lindsays long in Attica, N. Y.

John Lindsay remained in New Hampshire and some of his children settled in Old York, Me. We want a better record of John. Can his descendants help us?

Who were the parents of these three Lindsay brothers from Ireland? Is there any knowledge of the home in Ireland?

Query 2.

"James Lindsay who was baptized by the Rev. Hugh Adams, January 26, 1728-9, at Oyster Bay parish now Durham." Extracted from the New England Genealogical and Historical Register.

Can any one tell us who were his parents and who are his descendants?

VERMONT.

Query 1.

William C. Lindsey, Attorney-at-Law, Newport.

A complete history of his family is earnestly requested and from any other family of the name or blood of this state unconnected with the above.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Query 1.

Habakuk Lindsey of Danvers, Mass., who married Mary Green of North Danvers, October 6, 1749.

Can any of his descendants tell us who were his parents? A correct history of this branch is much desired.

Query 2.

Robert Lindsay who settled in Dracut, Mass., formerly Blandford and now Huntingdon.

We should like to know what county in the North of Ireland he came from and the year he arrived in America and to have a complete record of his descendants to date.

Query 3.

Thomas Lindsay of West Bridgewater, Mass., who married Elizabeth Turner in 1745, a daughter of William Turner.

We would like his parentage and to know who were his descendants.

Query 4.

Samuel Lindsay of Andover, Mass., who married Rachel Hardy in Branford, Mass., 2 March, 1773.

We should like his parentage and descendants.

Query 5.

Christopher Lindsey of Lynn, Mass., who came to America in 1630, had a wife Margaret.

We would like her maiden name and the parentage of both.

Query 6.

Benjamin Lindsay, Sr., of New Bedford, Mass., publisher of the old New Bedford Mercury from 1807.

Who were his parents and who are his descendants?

Query 7.

Benjamin Lindsey, an emigrant from Scotland, who settled (according to Hayward's History of Hancock, N. H.) in Lynn, Mass., no date of arrival given, but his fourth generation John Lindsay was born in Danvers, Mass., in 1829.

We should be glad to know of his parentage and descendants.

Query 8.

Daniel Lindsey of Lynn, Mass., who came to America in 1637.

We would like to know his parentage and descendants.

Query 9.

Eleazer Lynzy of Reading, Mass., 1691.

Who were his parents and who are his descendants?

Query 10.

John Lynzey of Chelmsford, Mass., 1689.

Who were his parents and who are his descendants?

RHODE ISLAND.

Query 1.

Who were the parents of Elizabeth Monroe of Bristol who married John Lindsey of Bristol in 1694, who was a son of John and Mary (Alley) Lindsey of Bristol and grandson of Christopher Lindsey of Lynn, the emigrant?

Was Elizabeth's father a John or William Monroe of Bristol and her mother a Mary Lindsey and if born Lindsey who were her parents?

We need light on this subject. We will appreciate the family records of other Rhode Island Lindseys of whatever spelling, who are not connected with the above.

CONNECTICUT.

Query 1.

Robert Lindzey or Lindsay of Wethersfield, Conn., who married Susanna ——— and had children. Laurent, b. 20 February, 1730; Lois, b. 12 June, 1732; Robert, b. 29 August, 1734; and David, b. 20 November, 1736.

We would like to know his parentage and descendants and wife's maiden name?

Query 2.

Susanna Lindsay of Wethersfield, who married Jonathan Hollister, March 17, 1743, and had issue Jacob, b. 1743.

We would like to know her parentage and descendants.

Query 3.

Sarah Lindsey or Lindsay of Stepney, Fairfield Co., Conn., married in Wethersfield on December 24, 1778, to Othniel Belden.

We would like to know her parentage and descendants.

NEW YORK.

Query 1.

Albany—Thomas A. and John H. Lindsay.

A complete record of their ancestry from their emigrant ancestor, Andrew Lindsay, who came from Scotland to New York City in 1708 would be most welcome, including all his descendants to date.

Query 2.

New York City—Robert Richardson Lindsay, Captain 7th Regt. N. B., N. Y. Nat'l Guard, who died in 1873.

We would like his ancestry and descendants.

Query 3.

Early New York marriages:

Elizabeth Lindsay to Hugh Phillips, August 4, 1763.

Grace Lindsay to John Megger, 1772.

Hugh Lindsay to Sarah Delaplain, 1783.

William Lindsay to Elizabeth Pell, 17—.

Margaret Lindsay to John King, 17—. Date uncertain.

We would be glad to hear from the descendants of these Lindsays.

Query 4.

There are Lindsays of Rochester, Luzern, Middletown, Scotia, in Schenectady Co., Otsego, Amsterdam and Argyle whom we will be glad to receive family records from whether of the name or blood.

NEW JERSEY.

Query 1.

Gilbert R. Lindsey, Attorney-at Law, of Rahway, in 1889. He had three children. We will welcome a more complete record of his ancestry from him or any of his relatives and from all Lindsays or Lindseys of this state who are not connected with the above.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Query 1

We again solicit better information from the many branches of Lindsays and Lindseys both of Scotch and Scotch-Irish descent in this state. There were early settlements in Philadelphia, Allegheny, Pittsburgh, Chester, Franklin and Lancaster Counties, Hallidaysburgh in Blair County, Chambersburgh and throughout the Cumberland Valley, Carlisle and McConnellsburgh, West Pennsboro, Chester, Riceville, Reading, Blairsville, Indiana County.

Can any one give family information of Samuel Lindsey of West Pennsboro township, in Cumberland, who was on the tax list of this town in 1750 and is recorded as a Captain in the 25th Battalion, Pennsylvania Regiment, Colonel John Armstrong, of the Revolution. In 1787, his son William was twenty-seven years old according to a record in the history of the Big Spring Church here, written by Swope.

This Samuel Lindsey was shipwrecked on his way to America first but was rescued along with his mother and returned to Edinburgh. Can any of his descendants give the year of the wreck and the name of the vessel and further knowledge of his ancestry and descendants to date and if he was Scotch or Scotch-Irish

DELAWARE.

Query 1.

We understand there are several branches of Lindsays here but only know of one, W. Allan Lindsay's of Philadelphia, Penn., and Wilmington, who we hope will soon send us the record of his ancestors and their descendants to date and that those of other branches will also be furnished.

MARYLAND.

Query 1.

The Lindsays and Lindseys were among the early settlers in this state, coming over with the first Lord Baltimore colonists. They were of St. Mary's County, Charles County, Calvert County, Baltimore County, Somerset County, Worcester County, Frederick County, and Harford County and possibly elsewhere. James Lindsay, 1644, is a joint heir to personality in the will of Governor

Leonard Calvert, the early Maryland governor, a brother of Lord Baltimore. He left a son, James Lindsay and daughters, Elizabeth and Mary.

While we possess some information of these Lindsays there are yet several branches to be heard from, many descendants are living in other states, south and west, particularly in Kentucky.

Will they all please send us their family history?

VIRGINIA.

The Lindsays of York, Gloucester, James City, Northumberland, Essex, Caroline, Rappahannock, Norfolk, Hanover, Brunswick, Middlesex, New Kent, Frederick, Clark, Fairfax, Prince William, Albemarle, Orange, Rockingham, Rockbridge and Alexandria Counties have more or less descendants in Virginia and also scattered throughout the western and lower southern states. Owing to the migratory character of the Lindsays, old family Bible records and history, have been misplaced, disregarded and lost. But we ask for all that is now known. No one so far has answered the query in our last year's report: "Is there an old Virginia family whose family record shows where an ancestress married a James Lindsay of Gloucester County, who patented land there in 1674? (See Patent Rolls, Richmond, Va.) Was he from Scotland and the son or grandson of a Sir David or Lord Lindsay of Scotland and the father of Caleb, Joshua, Adam and William Lindsay?"

Some of his descendants in Virginia or elsewhere may be able to furnish the information needed. Caleb Lindsay settled a home on the Rappahannock River in Essex, now Caroline County, but died in St. Mary's parish in Gloucester County, in 1712. His wife was a Miss Clare. He left two sons, Joshua b. 1698 and James b. 1700.

As Gloucester was formed in 1642 from York County, one of the eight original counties of Virginia, which was formed in 1634 and, as I am told by the clerk of the Court House at Yorktown, there are a number of ancient Lindsay wills and deeds there, beginning with the will of Adam Lynsey or Lindsay, 1636, it may interest some of the descendants to investigate them.

A descendant of Caleb Lindsay has a fine collection of Lindsay wills from him downwards. It is one of the finest collections of old ancestral wills I have ever seen. But we wish to find documentary proof of Caleb's father.

NORTH CAROLINA.

There are three or four branches of Lindsays in this state we earnestly desire to obtain better family records from. The

Lindsays of Guilford, (formerly Anson County) whose early ancestor settled a home there about 1725, have many descendants in the state and elsewhere. We should appreciate records from them all.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

There are branches of Lindsays here, in Charleston, and other places and a number of descendants who we hope will respond to our query for family history.

GEORGIA.

There are a number of Lindsays here who should be heard from, in particular the descendants of Colonel John Lindsay of Wilkes County of the Revolution, from one of whom we have some data, but more is desired.

OHIO.

Large numbers of Lindsays of different spellings and principally from parent trees in Virginia and Maryland and Pennsylvania are here and we should like to have them respond with their family histories.

KENTUCKY.

This state was largely patronized by Lindsay emigrants from Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania. We have been furnished with records by two or three of the descendants but hope more will follow.

TENNESSEE.

Will the Lindsays and Lindseys of this state kindly send in their family records?

We also ask the same from the Lindsays of Arkansas, Mississippi, Louisiana, California, Alabama, Illinois, Montana, Nebraska, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Michigan, Indiana, Kansas, Nevada and Florida, Indian Territory, Texas, Missouri and Colorado.

IOWA.

Eldora—David Lindsay of this place who emigrated here from Virginia, in 1855 and died in 1897, leaving a large family grown up.

We would be pleased to have a history of this family and other families of the name in this state.

NOTES.

Lindsay—Opie of Virginia.

Since our last annual report a most important discovery has been made for these families, the Lindsays of Northumberland

and Fairfax Counties and the Opies of Northumberland, Jefferson and Clark Counties, Virginia which has removed a doubt in some minds that there was such an inscription except in their family records, which was the finding of the original tombstone erected to their emigrant ancestor, the Rev. David Lindsay from Scotland, an Episcopal clergyman, who settled on the banks of the Potomac, not far from the Chesapeake Bay in Northumberland, Virginia, about 1640, and bears out the statement of the epitaph as given in my Lindsay Genealogy, published several years ago.

An epitaph which has been zealously guarded and handed down in each family for generations and which testifies to their origin from the ancient Lindsay houses of Crawford and Edzell in Scotland. The discovery was made this past summer by an Opie and Lindsay descendant, Mrs. Juliet Opie Ayres of Leesburg, Virginia, the widow of the late General Romyn B. Ayres, United States Army, and niece and adopted daughter of the late Mrs. Juliet Opie Hopkins, widow of Chief Justice A. F. Hopkins of the Supreme Court of Alabama, and all the Lindsays and Opies of to-day who belong to these branches will unite with me I am sure in a vote of thanks to Mrs. Ayres for her energy and perseverance in her discovery. She was most careful in arranging to have it done by legal methods and I think for the benefit of other lines I can best illustrate this in her own words in her letter to me of August 26, 1906.

"You can now challenge your critics as regards the truthfulness of your statement of the tombstone erected to David Lindsay. He was the first and lawful son of Sir Hierome (called Jerome in Scotland) Lyndsay, Lord Lion-King-at-Arms, for I have the stone with the inscription, part of it was buried in the grave of the minister, the balance twenty feet away partly buried. I followed my mother's instructions, 'I left no loopholes for doubting Thomas' but on my first trip took a magistrate with me to the grave where in his presence I had the grave opened. Before bringing the stone and pieces away the magistrate took down each and every word on stone, also chiseled his name on back of stone. Each and every detail of the grave and stone I had him certify to and then I had the seal of Virginia attested to his seal."

This old inscription is as follows:

"Here lyeth interred ye Body of That Holy and Reverant Devine Mr. David Lyndsay, late Minister of Wicomico, who was born in ye Kingdom of Scotland ye first and lawfull sonne of ye Rt. Honorable Sir Hierome Lyndsay Knt of ye Mount, Lord-Lion-King-at-Armes, who departed this life in ye 64th year of his age ye 3d April anno Dom 1667."

THE COAT OF ARMS.

This part of the stone was broken away and missing. According to ancient Scottish Heraldry Sir Hierome Lindsay's Arms was the same as that borne by the present Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, the Chief of the Clan Lindsay, with the exception of a Knight armor head directly under crest denoting his Knighthood.

Motto, Endure Fort.

The inscription on the present Tombstone reads as follows, with no change in the spelling:

"Here Lyeth The Body of
Mr. David Lyndsy, Doctor of
Divinity Who departed This Life,
The 3d April 1667."

"Here also Lyeth The Body
Of Captain Thomas Opie, Junior, of
Bristoll, Grandson of Mr.
David Lyndsy who Departed
This Life the 16 Day Of
November 1702."

This tombstone is now proved to have been a second stone probably erected there at the interment of Captain Thomas Opie, Jr., as the former was most probably so defaced and broken as not thought worth repairing. It is in the burying ground on the original Lindsay plantation and the only tombstone there to the memory of the Lindsays or the Opies. It is about six miles from Heathsville, the county seat of Northumberland and now owned by strangers.

So far no evidence has been found that Robert Lindsay or Lyndsay whose name appears in Court Records a few times as a witness and once in a suit of his own, from 1665 to 1682 in Northumberland, left a will nor any Virginia family responded saying an ancestress married him. These were queries in our last Report. We hope by our next Report to record more success.

There are so many of the old Court and early Parish Records missing in Northumberland as to make the task of the genealogist here very difficult. The family record denotes that a Robert Lindsay was the emigrant ancestor of the Lindsays of The Mount, in Fairfax County, Virginia, and that the said Robert Lindsay came from Scotland to Virginia in the early history of the colony and was accompanied with a brother. One settled in Northumberland County. Both were sons of Sir Jerome or Hierome Lindsay, Kt. of Annatland and The Mount, Lord-Lion-King-at-Arms of

Scotland and one of the Commissaries of Edinburgh, 1630. We have documentary evidence from the Register House, Edinburgh, that Sir Jerome was married twice, first to Margaret Colville, by whom he had a son, David, baptised the 2 January, 1603, the wife died before the 10 May, 1603. Secondly to Agnes Lindsay, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Sir David Lindsay, Kt. of The Mount, the former Lord-Lion-King-at-Arms, by whom he had a large family and among the younger sons a James and Robert Lindsay.

In the Sherifdom of Fife, Scotland, by a Registration of Sasine of 1644, James Lindsay of The Mount, lawful son of the deceased Sir Jerome Lindsay of Annatland, proves himself heir-at law to his grandfather, Sir David Lindsay, Kt. of The Mount, his brother Robert being a witness to the Sasine. James Lindsay of The Mount was a clerk in the Exchequer in Edinburgh in 1661 and died in 1674. Search is being made in Scotland for the descendants of these two brothers.

We are waiting for proof of the parentage of Susanna Opie of Northumberland, who is supposed to be fifth in descent from the Rev. David Lindsay whose daughter Helen (according to the Opie Family Record) married as her second husband Captain Thomas Opie of Bristol, England, a sea captain, owning his vessels and travelling between England and Virginia, a gentleman of Cornish family. Susanna Opie married in Northumberland, Robert Lindsay, son of Opie Lindsay of Northumberland, whose will there is of date September 20th, 1727, and grandson of Robert Lindsay, the emigrant from Scotland. They removed to and were the founders of a large plantation in Fairfax County, near the Great Falls of the Potomac, prior to 1743, which they called The Mount, in honor of the ancestral home in Scotland. This home remained to their descendants over a hundred years.

List of the Members of the Association.

(To date of going to press.)

N. B.—Names of Life Members printed in heavier type. Name of Associate Members have a * prefixed.

- Lindsey, William**, 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
- ***Lindsey, Mrs. William**, 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
- Lindsey, Miss Leslie H., 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
- Lindsey, Kenneth Lovell**, 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
- Lindsey, Edward A., Pres. Merchants' National Bank, Nashville, Tenn.
- Lindsey, William T.**, Clerk United States District Court, Pittsburgh, Penn.
- Lindsay, Edmond J.**, } Lindsay Bros., Hardware Specialties,
Lindsay, William, } 78 to 94 Reed Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
- Lindsay, Frank H.**, 78 to 94 Reed Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
- Lindsay, Thomas B., 2722 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
- Lindsay, Roland, Odell, High Point, N. C.
- Lindsay, Dr. J. Clarence**, 4633 Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
- Lindsay, James M., President The Lindsay National Bank, Gainesville, Tex.
- Lindsay, Stuart F., Clerk United States Circuit and District Courts, Abingdon, Va.
- *Lindsay, Mrs. Stuart F., residence, 431 Lee Street, Bristol, Va.
- Lindsey, Judge Ben B., County Court, Denver, Colo.
- Lindsay, W. Allan, Supt. Augustine Mills, Wilmington, Dela.
- Lindsay, Maurice, Tenafly, N. J.
- Lindsay, David J., 34 Bromfield Street, Boston, Mass.
- Lindsay, Miss Elizabeth D.**, 394 Marlboro Street, Boston, Mass.
- Lindsay, James E., Lindsay & Phelps, Lumber Dealers, Davenport, Iowa.
- Lindsay, Ralph E., 224 Prospect Terrace, Davenport, Iowa.
- Lindsay, Lewis B., care of The Lindsay National Bank, Gainesville, Tex.
- Lindsay, Melville, President The M. Lindsay Rubber Manufacturing Company 807 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C.

- Lindsay, Melville D., 807 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C.
 Lindsay, Clarence A., 807 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C.
 Lindsay, Janvier W., 807 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C.
 Lindsay, Alfred B., 807 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C.
 Lindsay, Miss Maud E., Orange, N. J.
 Lindsay, Tamerlane B., Stoneville, N. C.
 *Lindsay, Mrs. Tamerlane B., Stoneville, N. C.
 Lindsay, Miss Annie Scott, Stoneville, N. C.
 Lindsay, David, Stoneville, N. C.
 Lindsey, William H., Napier Iron Works, Nashville, Tenn.
 Lindsey, Edwin H., 14 Melbourne Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Lindsey, John T., Manufacturer Mill Supplies, Richmond, Va.
 Lindsey, Roland S., 2462 North 29th Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
 Lindsey, James P., Vendome Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsey, Miss Julia Tryon, 142 West Chippawa Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Lindsey, Ross Wilson, 305 North 9th Street, Cambridge, Ohio.
 Lindsey, Malcolm, Trinidad, Colo.
 Lindsey, A. S. Aquikar, Colo.
 Lindsey, Walter Espy, Hollidaysburg, Penn.
 Lindsey, Michael, 416 Garfield Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsey, Captain Julian R., Fifteenth Regiment United States Cavalry, Fort Ethan Allen, Vt.
 Lindsey, Alfred L., care Chase & Sanborn, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsey, Frank C., 6231 Greenwood Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsey, Rev. Dr. John Wesley, 38 Balcarres Road, West Newton, Mass.
 Lindsey, Professor Thomas B., 38 Balcarres Road, West Newton, Mass.
 *Lindsay, Mrs. Thomas B., 38 Balcarres Road, West Newton, Mass.
 Lindsay, Lennox H., Attorney-at-Law, 31 State St., Boston, Mass.
 *Lindsay, Mrs. Lennox H., Concord, Mass.
 Lindsay, Thomas, 5458 Halsted Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsey, John Douglas, Attorney-at-Law, 31 Nassau Street, New York City.
 *Lindsay, Mrs. John Douglas, 34 W. 11th Street, New York City.
 Lindsey, Courtney T., Spartanburg, S. C.
 Lindsey, Benjamin J., Marblehead, Mass.
 Lindsey, Ernest, Marblehead, Mass.
 Lindsey, N. Allen, Cor. School and Pleasant Streets, Marblehead, Mass.
 *Lindsey, Mrs. N. Allen, 73 Jersey Street, Marblehead, Mass.

Lindsey, Henry Caleb, Jr., 1301 Columbus Street, Waco, Tex.
 Lindsay, Charles Osborne, 20 Forest Avenue, Hill City, Tenn.
 Lindsey, Henry Madison, Attorney-at-Law, Mobile, Ala.
 Lindsay, Richard E., Lebanon, N. H.
 Lindsey, William C., Attorney-at-Law, Newport, Vt.
 Linzee, John William, 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 Linzee, John William, Jr., 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 *Linzee, Mrs. John William, Jr., 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 Linzee, Miss Josephine Warren, 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 Linzee, John Torrey, Readville, Mass.
 Lindsey, Charles I., Parker House, Boston, Mass.
 Lindsay, Richard Madison, Maysville, Ky.
 Lindsay, Miss Lisa Lee, North Fork, Ky.
 Lindsay, John Marshall, 818 West Deversey Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, Franklin (Manager), George H. McFadden & Bros.,
 Cotton Agency, Fort Smith, Ark., Box 483.
 Lindsey, Crawford E., Providence, R. I.
 Lindsey, Charles B., Chatham Centre, Mass.
 Lindsey, Dr. John H., 320 Pine Street, Fall River, Mass.
 Lindsey, Miss Eliza, 320 Pine Street, Fall River, Mass.
 Lindsey, Miss Anna B., 320 Pine Street, Fall River, Mass.
 Lindsay, William J., 6432 Harvard Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, Jerome B., 7124 La Fayette Street, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, Dr. James T., Muscogee, Ind. Ter.
 Lindsay, A. M., 237 Pine Street, Steelton, Pa.
 Lindsey, Professor Joseph B., 47 Lincoln Avenue, Amherst, Mass.
 Lindsey, Miss Bettie, Long Beach, Miss.
 Lindsey, Benjamin F., Attleboro, Mass.
 Fairfax, Lindsay, Lenox, Mass.
 Fairfax, Bradford Lindsay, Lenox, Mass.
 Fairfax, Miss Grace Lindsay, Lenox, Mass.
 Vaughan, Mrs. Caroline A., Biloxi, Miss.
 Lipscomb, Mrs. Jimmie Andrews, Jackson, Miss.
 Davis, Mrs. Georgie Vaughan, Biloxi, Miss.
 Scott, Mrs. Elizabeth Thomas, Lake Village, Ark.
 *Scott, Neville B., Attorney-at-Law, Lake Village, Ark.
 Thomas, Oscar D., Rosedale, Miss.
 Sledge, Mrs. Anna Lindsay, care of North & Sledge, Cotton
 Brokers, Memphis, Tenn.
 Ellison, Mrs. Isabella H., Manchester, Ohio.
 Lawrence, Mrs. Julia Balcarres, 1640 W. 11th Street, Los Angeles,
 Cal.
 Fuller, Mrs. Julia C. Lindsay, Hannersville, N. C.

McCandlish, Lindsay, Piedmont, W. Va.
 Alvord, Mrs. Martha Swink, West End, P. O. Fairfax Co., Va.
 Lauder, Mrs. Cora Lindsay, 6424 Champlain Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Worcester, Mrs. Davie Lindsay, 1339 McMillan Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Collins, Mrs. Alice Lindsay, 1339 McMillan Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Allison, Miss Mattie, Cambridge, Ohio.
 Christie, Mrs. Isabella M. Lindsay, 802 Avenue C, Bayonne, N. J.
 Everts, Mrs. Lelia Lindsay, Bixby, Ind. Ter.
 Johnson, Mrs. Florence Lindsay, 461 Merrimac Street, Oakland, Cal.
 Ladieu, Mrs. Sarah Lindsay, 393 Manchester Street, Manchester, N. H.
 Holmes, Mrs. Harriet Lindsey, Canton, Mass.
 Lomax, Miss Virginia, Box "B" 4544, Warrenton, Va.
 Gambrill, Mrs. Marian Coleman, 1213 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.
 Spencer, Lindsay Coleman, 1213 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.
 Cooper, Caleb Lindsey, Shelbyville, Tenn.
 Cooper, Miss Tempie, Shelbyville, Tenn.
 Morton, Mrs. Jennie C., Secretary and Treasurer Kentucky State Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky.
 Rodman, Mrs. Laura Lindsay, Mount Sterling, Ky.
 Atkinson, Captain Alexander, 59 Waldeck Street, Dorchester, Mass.
 Atkinson, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay, 59 Waldeck Street, Dorchester, Mass.
 Fay, Mrs. Louise V. Atkinson, Osage, Iowa.
 Black, Henry G. Atkinson, Black Lick, Ohio.
 Clements, Mrs. Fannie Ellis, Box 96, St. Augustine, Fla.
 Ellis, Miss Ethel, Brooksville, Fla.
 McDougal, Mrs. Pauline Mount, McDougal, La.
 Wood, Mrs. E. Lindsay, Lomax, 2023 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.
 White, Mrs. Helen M. Grimes, 1401 Arch Street, Little Rock, Ark.
 Wimberly, Mrs. Fannie Lindsay, La Grange, Ark.

N. B.—The Board of Management appeals to members of the Association to do all in their power to increase the membership and would venture to suggest to those in arrears for dues that unless regularly paid the objects of the Association cannot be satisfactorily carried out.

ANNUAL RECORD
OF
MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS OF MEMBERS.

(Members or their relatives will please send notices of the same to the Secretary of the Association.)

MARRIAGES.

West Newton, Mass. On March 22, 1906, Miss Ruth Adams of West Newton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward A. Adams (born Adeline Frost) to Mr. Lennox Hubbard Lindsay of West Newton, Attorney-at-Law, of Boston and Vice-President for Massachusetts for the Lindsay Family Association of America.

Memphis, Tenn. On Wednesday, the thirty-first of May, 1906. Miss Marrin Evelyn Shelton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edwin R. Shelton to Mr. Oscar Delphina Thomas of Rosedale, Miss.

BIRTH.

In Concord, Mass., January 3, 1907, a son, Lennox Hubbard Lindsay, Jr., to Mr. and Mrs. Lennox Hubbard Lindsay.

DEATH.

In Philadelphia, Penna., on November 30th, 1905, Walter Edzell Lindsay, aged fifty-two years, after a long illness, son of the late Major George F. Lindsay, United States Marine Corps, and Mrs. Margaret (Fraser) Lindsay of Washington, D. C., and only brother of Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson of Dorchester, Mass. He is survived by this sister and a widow and daughter, Miss Florence Edzell Lindsay, and son, Clement John Lindsay, who are residents of Philadelphia.

**The Lindsay Family Association
of America**

**The 4th and 5th Annual Reports
1907—1908**

CONSTITUTION

NAME.

I. The Association shall be called "THE LINDSAY FAMILY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA."

OBJECTS.

II. The objects of the Association shall be conserving and promoting the interest and sentiment of the Lindsay family in America, and the cultivation of social intercourse among the members; the collecting of data relating to the various branches of the family, enlarging and revising the Lindsay Genealogy, and any other objects which may from time to time be determined by the Association.

MEMBERSHIP.

III. The membership of the Association shall be restricted to two classes, viz:—

ACTIVE MEMBERS AND ASSOCIATE MEMBERS.

The qualifications for Active Membership shall be the surname of LINDSAY (however spelled) at birth, and the descendants of all Lindsays regardless of name now borne.

Associate Membership is confined to the husbands or wives of the Active Members of the Association.

Annual Members' dues are one dollar per annum and they may become Life Members of the Association on the payment of ten dollars, which will exempt them from further dues or assessments by the Association.

OFFICERS.

IV. The Officers of the Association shall be a President, Vice-Presidents, Secretary, Treasurer and Historian, who, without the Vice-Presidents, shall constitute the Board of Management.

The President, Secretary and Treasurer shall be elected annually at the regular meeting of the Association, by the Active Members thereof.

Vice-Presidents may be appointed for life by the Board of Management, as many being appointed as the Board deems advisable from time to time.

DUTIES.

V. (1) The President shall preside at the meetings of the Association; in his absence, a Vice-President; and, in the event of neither being present, a Chairman will be elected by the active members present.

(2) The Secretary shall conduct all correspondence; keep the books and records of the meetings and decisions of the Association and its Board of Management; and shall act as convener.

(3) The Treasurer shall collect, receive, hold and pay out all moneys, subject to the order of the Board of Management, and keep a correct account of all moneys received and expended, and shall render a report in writing at the regular annual meeting of the Association.

(4) The Board of Management shall hold such meetings of the Board as the interests of the Association may demand.

They shall have absolute power to administer the funds of the Association with the objects defined in Clause II.

They shall pass upon all applications for membership in the Association.

They shall appoint Assistant Secretaries in such geo-

graphical districts as may be necessary for the purpose of collecting data.

They shall report to the Association at the annual meeting all of the business transacted by them during the year.

They shall perform such other duties as may be imposed upon them by the Association at its annual meeting or by the President.

(5) The Historian shall receive data and revise the Lindsay Family Genealogy.

MEETINGS.

VI. The annual meeting of the Association shall be the last Thursday in October of each year at such place as the Association may elect.

Special meetings of the Association may be held at any time when, in the opinion of the Board of Management, such a meeting would further the objects of the Association.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION.

VII. No additions to, or alterations of, this Constitution, shall be made except at the regular annual meeting of the Association, and then only by not less than two-thirds of the Active Members present voting in the affirmative.

Notice of any proposed addition or alteration shall be given in writing to the Secretary at least thirty days prior to the date of said meeting, and shall be specified in the intimation calling the meeting at which the same is to be discussed.

THE LINDSAY FAMILY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

The fourth annual meeting of the Lindsay Family Association of America was held by his kind invitation at the residence of the President, Mr. William Lindsey, 225 Bay State Road, Boston, on the evening of December 18, 1907, at 7 o'clock.

After the President declared the meeting open the Secretary read the minutes of the last annual meeting, which were approved, and then the Treasurer, Mr. David J. Lindsay, made his report showing that the funds of the Association remaining on hand after paying all expenses were \$451.29.

Two deaths among the membership were reported since last meeting. Mr. Crawford E. Lindsey, Providence, R. I., ex-Mayor of Fall River, Mass., and Mr. Stuart F. Lindsay, our Vice-president for Virginia, whose brother, Dr. Charles T. Lindsay, was soon afterwards appointed his successor by the majority of the Board of Management.

The same officers were elected for the ensuing year:

For President, Mr. William Lindsey, Boston, Mass.

For Secretary, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.

For Treasurer, David J. Lindsay, Boston, Mass.

In the name of the Board,

MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON, Secretary.

The meeting was then adjourned by the President and all those present were photographed by flashlight on the grand staircase of his home, and, after a short while spent in admiring the beauties of his new home, he lead the way with the Secretary to the superb dining-room where an elegant dinner was served. The floral display was exceptionally beautiful. Toasts were drank to the President of the United States, the President of the Scottish Lindsay Society, the Earl of Crawford, Chief of the Clan, and to the Lindsay Family Association of America.

The President read a charming letter of his wife's of the gathering of the Scottish Lindsay Society they attended in September of this year at Balcarres Castle, Colinsburgh, Fifeshire, Scotland, the chief seat of the Earl of Crawford.

Pleasing remarks followed this reading by our Treasurer, Mr. David J. Lindsey, Prof. Thomas Bond Lindsay, Captain Atkinson, Mr. Benjamin F. Lindsey of Attleboro, Mass., our venerable ex-Counsel to British India. Mr. J. W. Linzee and his son, Mr. J. W. Linzee, Jr., read and partly sang, assisted by one or two of the ladies, an appropriate poem composed for the occasion.

After dinner the members gathered in the drawing room and enjoyed Scotch and English ballads and conversation until leave taking. The handsome home and generous hospitality of our President will always remain a pleasant memory to those who were present.

Many regrets were, as usual, received from the distant membership who sent their cordial and hearty greetings and good wishes and none was more appreciated, as she had journeyed from the far West to be with us at the last meeting, than those of Mrs. Davie Lindsay Worcester of Cincinnati, O., wife of Thomas Martin Worcester, one of the well known manufacturers of that city. Mrs. Worcester was recently appointed by the Board our Vice-President for Ohio.

An explanation is due our distant membership for our

late meeting. It was postponed to await the return of the President from abroad, who spent two days, at the Clan Lindsay gathering at St. Andrews, Scotland, and who promised to report upon it to us. We give further on his interesting paper on this visit. We wish also to explain that owing to the lateness of the meeting and sickness in the family of the compiler afterwards, our annual report was delayed and it was finally decided by the Board that it should be brought out in connection with our 1908 report.

Glees to the Tune of "Bonnie Dundee."

BY J. W. LINZEE, JR., BOSTON, MASS.

Written for the occasion of the fourth annual meeting and dinner of the Lindsay Association, at the President's home, December 18, 1907, and given in our report by request.

To our hosts we now offer our homage steadfast,
God's favor, good fortune to them we forecast,
For in them we have found sincere friendship to-day,
Truly worthy from one to another Lindsay.

Let's lift up our cups and all in one voice,
Let's laud to the Heavens the man of our choice.
Here's health to our Will, a noble Lindsey,
May he live long and lead us for ever and aye!

From the West and the East loyal Lindsays have come,
From the North and the South with loud trumpet and drum,
Far aloft waves our banner, the fesse-chequee,
Gallant Lindsays fought bravely to make the world free.

Let's lift up our cups and all in one voice,
Let's laud to the Heavens the men of our choice,
Here's health to the lads of bonnie Lindsay,
Be their shields bright with glory for ever and aye!

From highland and lowland fair dames gather here,
To join in the feasting and heighten our cheer,
We will quaff you this nectar for your Company,
Since you hallow our lives with your soul's sympathy.

Let's lift up our cups and all in one voice,
Let's laud to the Heavens the mates of our choice,
Here's health to each beautiful wife o' Lindsay!
As your love is a blessing for ever and aye.

How the darts and soft glances from brown eyes and blue,
Tell the thoughts of their owners so tender and true,
Fairy maidens of Lindsay your hearts seem to be,
Full of lovely expression and sweet melody.

Let's lift up our cups and all in one voice,
Let's laud to the Heavens the maids of our choice,
Here's health to each "bonny young Rose-a-Lindsay,"
To your grace and your beauty for ever and aye!

Joyous words full of life from the banks of the Tay,
Greet us here from our kin the proud clan of Lindsay,
From the banks of the Charles may our toast find its way,
Highest honor and fame to the Scottish Lindsay!

Let's lift up our cups and all in one voice,
Let's laud to the Heavens the Laird of their choice,
Here's health to the Earl, a Knightly Lindsay,
To his clan and old Scotland for ever and aye!

Report of the "Gathering" of the Scottish Clan Lindsay Society at St. Andrews, Scotland, early in September, 1907, by the President, Mr. William Lindsey:

When I left Edinburgh it was a doubtful day, and all days are doubtful in Scotland which are not positively rainy. As I crossed the Tay bridge, however, the clouds were beginning to break, when I reached St. Andrews the sun was shining brightly, and it continued to shine for three consecutive days. This is something like a Scotch miracle and was looked upon by the Lindsays as a particularly good omen.

I found the Grand Hotel filled with members of the Clan, each with a tartan ribbon, a tie, or at least a sprig of Rue in the buttonhole.

After a hurried luncheon we entered the carriages and set out for Ceres. As we drove along by the famous golf links we could see the long curve of St. Andrews bay and the headland far out in the blue ocean. Looking back on the town we could see the old castle and the fine tower of the ruined cathedral rising above the houses.

We passed through Pitscottie, but did not stop, although it is perhaps the most interesting village of Scotland to the New England Lindsays, who have descended from Christopher Lindsay, appearing at Lynn, Mass., in 1630. We are still face to face with the old problem and have been unable to get any clue to the place of his birth. We do know, however, that Robert Lindsay of Pitscottie, the old Scotch historian, had a son Christopher Lindsay, whose marriage contract is dated 1592. We have been unable to discover any record of a second Christopher, who would have been of a proper age to have come to America in 1630, but there is a strong probability that the first New England Lindsay was a grandson of Robert of Pitscottie.

At Ceres we stopped to see the stone mausoleum in the churchyard and the leaden caskets with the crimson coverings which contain the bodies of the famous Earl of Crawford, who raised the first "Black Watch" regiment, and his Countess, who married at seventeen and only lived six months.

We drove through the little village and along the winding road until we came to Crawford Priory. Although it is no longer a home of the Lindsays we were very cordially received by the Cochranes, to whom it now belongs. Lady Gertrude Cochrane was away, but her eldest son, a young man recently come of age, did the honors very nicely. We were given a formal tea in the great hall which used to be the chapel, and were shown over the house and garden.

Driving home in the cool of the evening we reached St. Andrews just in time to dress for dinner. This over we were given possession of the large parlors and occupied ourselves with songs and dances until after midnight. Some of the young men donned their kilts and the bright colors and the strange steps were very attractive.

Several of the young ladies sang beautifully and we had of course, "Leezie Lindsay," "Auld Robin Gray," and other Clan songs. The older people gathered in the corners and in the smoking room where there were many renewals of old friendships.

On the second day we started on our twenty-mile drive at nine o'clock, going straight through St. Andrews and following the sea. On both sides of us were fields of waving yellow grain, and to the west rose hills covered with purple heather.

We reached Kilquonquhar about one o'clock. The grounds were heavily wooded, and when we emerged from the shadow of the trees we saw before us the beautiful castle with its gardens and green lawns at the end of which was a large "marquet." Here we were met by the Earl of

Lindsay, the Countess, Lady Muriel, and the second son Archibald.

After dinner there were "toasts" and speeches, the Lindsay Family Association of America not being forgotten. Indeed, both here and elsewhere your President was given the most cordial reception and there were many expressions of good will towards the Lindsays across the sea.

After a little walk through the grounds we were photographed and then entered the carriages to drive to Balcarres Castle, only a short distance away. This is the home of the Earl of Crawford, the chieftain of the Clan. The estate is miles in area, and the drive from the castle gates to the castle itself was very beautiful. On both sides of the driveway we could see the herds of Scotch cattle, of which the Earl is particularly fond.

We were met on the terrace by Lord Balcarres, Lady Balcarres, and the Hon. Mrs. Robert Lindsay. With them were David, "Master of Lindsay," six years old, Lady Margaret, Lady Ann, and the little James, only five months old. We were taken at once to the rose gardens which are famous throughout Scotland.

From the broad stone terrace we could look across the Park to the distant ocean, out of which rose the towering "Bass Rocks" showing clearly in the sun. All around us were roses climbing the high stone wall and creeping over the lofty wire arches. The season was a little late, but the air was heavy with fragrance, and there were rich masses of color showing against the green leaves. There were hedges of holly cut into fantastic shapes, fountains throwing their spray into the air, and flowers everywhere.

The Earl of Crawford was unable to be present, but Lord Balcarres received us with the cordiality which never fails him. The latter, although a young man, has already distinguished himself in many ways. His Parliamentary career has been a brilliant one, and he has found time to

become a connoisseur on Italian art. His "Donatello" is a distinctly well-written book which was very favorably received.

We were met at the door of the castle by Lady Crawford, who was very gracious and cordial, and after being presented to her, we filed into the huge banquet room. Although nearly all the members of the Clan were plain and simple people, great pains had been taken with all the arrangements. There were huge Scotch strawberries, all sorts of rare fruits and confections, and the ladies and children, as well as the servants, waited on us. Lady Balcarres, who is very beautiful, was particularly attentive to the wants of her guests. The Hon. Mrs. Robert Lindsay had been in America with the Earl of Crawford, when he brought the Valhalla over for the ocean races year before last, and had many pleasant things to say about America. I had quite a little talk with Lord Balcarres on literary matters in which he is greatly interested. I have met him several times before and always find him very unaffected. It is I believe a quality of the Crawfords for the Earl himself is invariably simple and straightforward.

It was late in the afternoon when we left, and long after dark when we reached St. Andrews. Indeed, most of the Clan were tired enough to retire soon after dinner. Those who remained for a third day had a beautiful Sunday and most of them attended church in the morning and took a long walk in the afternoon. When at last the "Gathering" was over it was agreed by every one that the meeting had been an unqualified success. There were perhaps one hundred members of the Clan together on the second day.

I was given, as usual, every attention by Robert Lindsay of Edinburgh, the honorary secretary. I saw much of the old Provost Crawford, who came over from Ireland to the "Gathering." He is over eighty years of age, still vigorous and was a picture in his gaiters and flat hat. His

hair was perfectly white, the lines of his face very fine and strong, and he had no difficulty in keeping up with the younger men in their long walks.

I hope it may sometime be the good fortune of other members of the American Lindsay Association to attend one of these "Gatherings" and to meet those with whom there is at least a name tie.



DEPARTMENT
OF
THE HISTORIAN.

NOTES, QUERIES AND ANSWERS.

(All Historical and Genealogical Magazines will please take notice.)

We ask that every Lindsay, whatever the spelling of their name, give us all facts in his or her possession in any way concerning their family, particular attention being given to dates of births, marriages and deaths.

Please address the Secretary and Historian, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson, 11 Bradford Terrace, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.

ANSWERS TO SOME OF THE QUERIES IN OUR LAST REPORT BY
J. W. LINZEE, Jr.

MAINE.

Query 1.

Matthew Lindsay or Lindsey of York, Me., married Mary Muchemore,—1762, at York, by Rev. Isaac Lyman,—dau. of John Muchemore and had:

1. Samuel, b. 24 February, 1763.
2. William, b. 29 September, 1764.
3. Thomas, b. 8 August, 1766.
4. Joseph, b. 20 January, 1769.
5. Mary, b. 15 September, 1771.
6. Matthew, b. 30 March, 1774.
7. John, b. 12 June, 1776.

Answer to Query 2.

John Lindsey of Thomaston, Me., is the son of Samuel Lindsey, of York, Me., who moved there from Marblehead, Mass. The record is as follows:

Samuel Lindsey of Marblehead, Mass., married Martha Hill of Watertown, Mass., May 4, 1727, at Watertown, by ye Rev. Mr. Seth Storer; she was dau. of Thomas Hill and had:

1. Jane, bapt. 4 February, 1728, at Marblehead, Mass.
2. Samuel, bapt. 3 May, 1730, at Marblehead, Mass.
3. John, b. November, 1732, at York, Me.
4. Mary, b. March, 1734, at York, Me.
5. Martha, b. May, 1737, at York, Me.

Query 4.

Thomas Lindsey of York, Me., married Abigail Mutchmore, 7 November, 1769, at York, Me., by Rev. Isaac Lyman.

Compare this query with Query 1, page 44 and its answer previously given.

Query 5.

Joseph Lindsey of York, Me., married Olive Harman, 22 June, 1794, at York, Mr., by Rev. Isaac Lyman. She was the dau. of Captain Thomas Harman, and they had:

1. Thomas, b. 30 November, 1797, at York, Me.

The son John Lindsey, b. November, 1732, at York, Me., moved to Fox Island, Me., as given in Eaton's History of Thomaston Me., page 309, and married Susanna Robinson. An incomplete record of his descendants can be found in Eaton's History. His descendants should take a more lively interest in the Lindsay Family Association, which would easily result in completing the records of their branch of the Lindseys.

NEW HAMPSHIRE:—Continued from page 44.

Query 3.

Town Records of Londonderry, N.H. Elizabeth Lindsey married Matthew Clark, 15 April, 1722, by the Rev. James McGregor.

Query 4.

Janet Lindsey married 28 November, 1733, John Wallace, by the Rev. Matthew Clark.

Query 5.

James Lindsey or Lindsay of Scotch-Irish descent had sixty acres of land recorded to him 22 March, 1721. He was b. ——— 1680, and d. 17 June, 1774, aged 94, at Nutfield, N. H. He married Martha ———.

Query 6.

Alexander Lindsey of ye town of Fforfaine in ye country of Augus in Scotland married Lydia Cross of Portsmouth, N.H., 3 December, 1719, N. E. G and H. R. Vol. 24-13.

Query 7.

James Lindsey (Bachelor) of Dover and Durham, N. H., married Ann Gypson (widow) 16 January 1727-8 at Dover, N. H.,

by Rev. Hugh Adams, In clothes all borrowed. N. E. G. and H. R. Vol. 3-180.

Query 8.

John Lindsey of Dover, N. H., d. 6 October 1793-4.

VERMONT—Continued from p. 45.

Query 2.

John P. Lindsey, son of John b. at Derby, Vermont. Was 21 when he married Elizabeth Hills of Brookline, dau. of Samuel.

Query 3.

John Lindsey b. Vermont, married Fidelia, and had:

Herbert b. 26 February, 1859, at Pittsfield or Springfield, Mass.

Query 4.

Thankful Lindsey b. 18 February, 1771, d. 26 July, 1849, married Rufus Peirce, 5 August, 1790. Resided, Putney, Vermont.

MASSACHUSETTS.

An extensive collection of the descendants of Christopher Lindsey of Lynn has been made, though not completed, and hence we have found answers to queries on page 46 of our report.

Query 6.

Benjamin Lindsay of New Bedford, Mass., is a descendant of Christopher¹ Lindsey of Lynn through the line of Joseph⁴ Lindsey of Marblehead, Mass.

Query 7.

Benjamin Lindsey was not an emigrant from Scotland as given by Hayward's History of Hancock, N. H., but a descendant of Christopher¹ Lindsey of Lynn through John⁴ Lindsey of Lynn, brother of said Joseph⁴ Lindsey of Marblehead.

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued from Query 10. Page 46.

Query 11.

Martha Lindsey married John Crosier 29 December, 1735, or 13 January, 1735, at Boston, Massachusetts.

Query 12.

William Lindsey married Agnes Sherrar or Sharrer, 13 September, 1730, at Boston, Mass., by Habija Savage, Esq., J. P.

Query 13.

Bridget Lyndsey married Timothy Shewil of Mendon, 30 June, 1735, at Boston, Mass.

Query 14.

Abigail Lindsey married John Whelan or Whetland 1 December, 1740, at Boston, Mass.

Query 15.

Esther Lindsey married Thomas Joy, 9 or 23 August, 1744, at Boston, Mass.

Query 16.

Nancy Lindsey married John Bryant, 20 October, 1744, at Boston.

Query 16.

John Lindsey married Hannah Turner, 1744. She was b. 1719. (Whitman Genealogy).

Query 17.

Jane Lindsey married John Foster, 9 or 20 April, 1750, at Boston, Mass.

Query 18.

John Lindsey married Rose Matthews, 15 May, 1761, at Philadelphia, by Rev. Samuel Stillman.

RHODE ISLAND.

The greater number of the Lindseys of Rhode Island are found to be descendants of Christopher Lindsey of Lynn, but the following queries are not traced.

Query 2.

Benjamin Lindsey of Providence, R. I., married Elizabeth Allen of Portsmouth, R. I., 9 January, 1766, by William Anthony.

Query 3.

Hannah Linsey of West Providence, R. I., d. 2 June, 1820—married 1st Peter Bassett, 14 November, 1779. She married 2d Timothy Fay, 2 December, 1780. (See Leonard Genealogy).

Query 4.

William Lindsey had a son John, b. 1797, and d. 16 November, 1860, at Providence, R. I., aged 63.

Query 4.

John Lindsey had a daughter Mary B., b. 1779 and she d. 19 August, 1851, aged 72 at Providence.

Query 5.

Zerviah Charlotte Lindsey of West Providence married Samuel Hopkins, 10 August, 1781.

Query 6.

Lydia Lindscy married Daniel Crapon 14 October, 1798, at Providence.

Query 7.

Lucinda Lindsey married Carey Matteson, 14 February, 1813, at Coventry, R. I.

Query 8.

John Lindsey married Elizabeth and had Mary, b. 10 April, 1867, at Providence, R. I., who d. 12 April, 1867, aged 2 days.

Query 9.

Captain David Lindsey d. 1771, at Newport, R. I., married Esther Child, 11 July, 1738, at Newport, dau. of Jeremiah, Jr., and Mary () Child. She d. July, 1802, aged 82-83.

Query 10.

Mrs. Sarah Lindsey of Newport married John Hull of Newport, 12 August, 1762, at Bristol, R. I., by Rev. John Burt.

Query 11.

John Lindsey married Elizabeth Read, dau. of William and Ruth (Chace) Read of Newport and Swansea. She was b. 30 June, 1821.

Query 12.

David Lindsey married Mary E. She died 22 March, 1870, aged 52, Providence.

Query 13.

James Lindsay married and had Thomas who married Nancy McKay, dau. of Alexander, by Rev. E. B. Bradford, 14 December, 1846, at Providence.

Query 14.

From Westerly, R. I.

James Lindsey married Mary Unice and had Mary Morrison b. 24 March, 1897.

CONNECTICUT.—Continued from p. 47.

Query 4.

History of Stratford, Conn., by Oxecuth.

James Linsey married Eunice,—and had probably:

1. Elizabeth, b. 31 March, 1715.
2. James, b. 28 February, 1716-17.

NOTES.

Rev. David Lindsay of Virginia who died in 1667.

In our former annual report I made mention of the important discovery by Mrs. Juliet Opie Ayres of Virginia, in 1906, of the original tombstone and inscription or a part of it in the old burying ground of the Lindsays to the memory of this early colonial minister, the emigrant ancestor of the Opies of Northumberland, Jefferson and Clark Counties, and the Lindsays of Northumberland and Fairfax Counties, Virginia, and wish to add that a more de-

tailed account of this interesting discovery can be found in the William and Mary Quarterly for October, 1907, Vol. XVI. Page 16, a historical and genealogical magazine edited by the President of William and Mary College, Lyon G. Tyler, L.L.D. The article there is descriptive of there having been two stones to the memory of the minister, which was brought about by this discovery of fragments of the earlier one. It is a full and complete vindication of the early and more pretentious epitaph as given in my book, "The Lindsays of America," published under my maiden name in 1889, which many years afterwards was called an "erroneous version" by the Rev. Dr. G. W. Beale, then of Northumberland County, Virginia, said to be a distinguished genealogist and antiquarian of Virginia, who notwithstanding this vindication insists on maintaining both in public letters in the genealogical columns of the Baltimore Sun and in private letters to Mrs. Ayres and myself that the first or earlier inscription never existed on a tombstone and is not now fully verified. In other words he is disinclined to accept the verified testimony of "several reputable persons in Northumberland County in regard to its authenticity." Dr. George P. Merrill head curator of geology at the Smithsonian Institute, Washington, D. C., has written a letter describing the stone "as oolitic limestone identical with the well-known oolitic of Bath, England, formerly much used in ecclesiastical architecture and still in use. The carving and inscription on stone have been partially obliterated by weather, but the latter is still fairly legible."

By other letters to persons not of the family this reverend gentleman has tried to cast doubt and obliquity on the whole transaction of the discovery of the old stone and it is the more curious and noticeable that he is called a distinguished genealogist and antiquarian which would suggest to the most disinterested that he should rather help up than pull down proofs of ancestry in a family, particularly when said proofs are so well verified as in this case.

By permission I give here a letter to me from the editor of the William and Mary Quarterly, showing his opinion regarding the discovery of the old tombstone and epitaph:

William and Mary College,
Williamsburg, Virginia,
December 14, 1907.

Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson:
Roslindale, Mass.,

Dear Mrs. Atkinson:

In reply to your letter of December 8 1907, I beg to say that it afforded me great pleasure to receive your kind letter, and I would

like very much to be present at the reunion of the Lindsay family.

The only object of my magazine is to state facts and I see no reason to discredit the statement of a lady like Mrs. Ayres especially as her discovery coincides with the epitaph in your own book **which epitaph could not have been a mere fiction.**

I am, Sincerely yours,

Lyon G. Tyler.

DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORIAN. 1907.

PROPOSAL FOR RESEARCH FUND.

The Lindsays of Northumberland and Fairfax Counties, Virginia, will kindly take notice.

I would like to call the attention of the descendants of this branch to the generous proposal of one of the descendants, John Landstreet, Vice-President R. A. Patterson Tobacco Co., Richmond, Virginia, in his letter to me of September 25, 1907.

Mr. Landstreet writes:

"I beg to suggest that some united effort could probably unravel your perplexities and that I will gladly be one of ten or more members to contribute \$100 each, for the purpose of prosecuting your work."

Considerable money has already been spent in researches for this branch over in Edinburgh in the Scottish Register House, and while some important data has been obtained the work was interfered with for the lack of more funds. It is my hope that by a prolonged search into the Scottish Registers of the Court of Sessions or Books of Council and Sessions, which I am told embrace all sorts of people in the registers and the records of their law pleas in the other, we would have most fortunate results. It is a voluminous register and unindexed, consequently it has to be carefully examined page by page and of a necessity consumes much time. The old registers of the marriages, births and deaths are also exceedingly tedious to examine. In Northumberland, Virginia, the same difficulty meets the searcher, but increases when volumes are missing of the very periods required to prove records of ancestry. It is also the same in the Fairfax court and parish records, but a search is to be kept up from time to time in both counties in the hopes clues will be found to assist us.

I trust that in the next annual report I will be able to show great progress in the building up of this needed fund. We earnestly call on the more wealthy ones of the descendants to contribute and hope they will see the importance of it. The family record and traditions of this branch evince that it is descended from the oldest

and noblest of the name in Scotland, is recognized as such in the "Lives of the Lindsays," by Lord Lindsay, and other books, but that no doubt should rest upon its antiquity and origin in the mind of the critical genealogist we must have documentary proof.

We need further proof of the descent of this branch from the Rev. David Lindsay through his daughter and heiress Helen Lindsay, the widow Wathen, whom tombstone evidence indicates married an Opie, as the second tombstone to the minister has beneath his epitaph one to Captain Thomas Opie, Jr., grandson to the minister. See page 52 of our third annual report.

No marriage record has been discovered to legally prove that Helen Lindsay Wathen became the wife of the first Opie though a search has been made, nor can his or her will be found.

No marriage record has come to light showing when Robert Lindsay the second, first of Northumberland, latterly of Fairfax, Va., married Susanna Opie of Northumberland, a descendant family tradition records of these Opies mentioned and a daughter of a Captain Thomas Opie of Northumberland, but whether he was the Opie interred in his Grandfather Lindsay's tomb or was a son of that Opie is something to be proved if possible.

A record of the probate of will of a Thomas Opie is recorded in the Northumberland Court House, of June, 1704, probated by a Susanna Opie, but we have to conjecture whether she was the widow or the daughter of the said Opie. The volume recording the will is missing. Fourteen years after the death of the minister, 1681, the records of this Court House show that a "Robert Lyndsay of Cherry Poynt was a resident." This is proof he lived near the minister as the minister's home was in Cherry Poynt in this county.

Robert Lindsay being the name of the emigrant ancestor from Scotland of these Lindsays we have to get more knowledge about the said Robert of Cherry Poynt if possible. The search in Northumberland so far has revealed nothing legal as to his family, his marriage or his will. The missing records of the Court House probably contain the needed information, but data may come to light in some other locality.

From Report of State Historian of New York Colonial Series.

Vols. I. (1896) and II (1897).

Military Records.

Contributed by Jno Douglas Lindsay, the Vice-President for New York.

Jonathan Linsey appears as a private on a "List of each officer and soldier enlisted in Captain Peter Vaudenburgh's Company from

July 11 to July 31 inclusive, 1755, sworn to before General Phill Schuyler and Jno De Peyster, Pay Masters, as in actual service as soldiers in my company." Vol. 1, page 684. Again Jon. Lindsay in roll of late Captain Vaudenburgh's Company. He died August 21, 1755. (2d. page 737). Also Lynsey as a private in Captain Michael Thodey's Company, in actual service during October and November, 1755. 2d. pp. 776, 793.

John Lynsey appears on muster rolls of Captain Isaac Corsas' Company as in actual service during July, August, September, and October, 1735 (2d. pp. 673, 709, 745, 770).

John Lindsay appears on muster roll of men raised and passed in the City of New York under command of Captain Richard Rea, December 20, 1763. (Vol. II, page 739) and ("Linsey") on roll of same company dated Albany, January 7, 1764. (2d. 1743).

William Lindsey on a muster roll of men passed in Albany County for Captain Peter Baine's Company, May, 1760, born in Ireland enlisted April 10, 1760, aged 30. Laborer, 5 ft. 4 in., dark complexion, dark brown hair, one blue eye. (2d. page 582.)

William Lindsey was among ninety-eight men whose names appear on a "muster roll of the men contained in the pay of the Province of New York from 1st July to 5 et (sic) November, 1762, agreeable to an act of assembly allowing the pound bounty for their continuance to that time" dated Fort Ontario, Aug. 10, 1762, and certified by "Mich. Thodey Collo' Commandant New York Regt's," at Ontario to be. "Contains the names, etc., duly enlisted and has been mustered by me and as now doing duty in the Regiments." (2d p. 729.)

The printed minutes of the New York Council of Appointment, 1784, 1821, printed by the State under the Supervision of the State Historian show the following military appointments of Lindseys:

Charles Lindsey appointed Captain First Regiment Cavalry, Major Westcott's Squadron, Orange County, February 13, 1813.

Daniel Lindsey appointed Ensign in Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Rogers' Regiment, Saratoga County, February 1, 1811, promoted to Lieutenant same day. Captain, February 29, 1812. Resigned 1814.

David Lindsey appointed Ensign Thirteenth Infantry, Niagara County, 1820.

Isaac Lindsey appointed ensign Sixth Company, Fourth Regiment, Onondaga County, Robert Earll Lieutenant Colonel Commandant, January 22, 1801, promoted to Captain, March 9, 1802.

Jeduthan Lindsey appointed paymaster 166th, Regiment, Saratoga County, 1819.

John Lindsey appointed Captain in Lieutenant Colonel Isaac Gere's Regiment, Saratoga County, April 6, 1809. Appointed First Major 166th Regiment of Infantry (Lieutenant Colonel Levi Scovil) 1814, appointed Lieutenant Colonel, 1813. Vice Scovil, 1815. Resigned as Colonel, 1818.

John Lindsey, appointed a Lieutenant in Captain Theodorus Doty's Company, Major Commandant Richard Thurman's Battalion, Washington County, April 6, 1804.

Robert Lindsey, Ensign Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Jacob Petries' Regiment, Herkemer County, appointed paymaster, April 11, 1796. Removed March 29, 1798.

By an act passed July 6, 1745, the colonial treasurer was directed to pay "To Lieutenant John Lindsay the sum of £140, for sundreys laid out and disbursed by him when at Oswego in full discharge of an account against this Government of £193: 13: 6." By a subsequent act November 29, 1745, he was allowed a further £25 on the same account."

Id. 453, 509. Col. L. N. Y.

Vol. III, 407.

John Lindsay was admitted a freeman of New York City, 1730.

John Lindsay appears on the Merchant Roll of Freeman of this city, 1745.

His. City of New York, Vol. IV, 547.

By an appropriation act of New York, Colonial Legislature passed March 19, 1744, John Zemicher and George Lindsay were allowed the sum of £11: 17: 9. "for stone for flagging the Battery in New York City."

By an act of the General Assembly of the Colony of New York entitled an act to Raise and Collect in this Colony the sum of £3,200 for putting it in a proper Posture of Defense, passed September 21, 1744, among other things that the Treasurer pay out of the monies to be leveyed by virtue of this act unto his Excellency, Governor Clinton, for the monies by him advanced to Lieutenant John Lindsay, who is hereby required and enjoined to account for the disposition of the same.

The sum of £50 current money of this colony.

The following is contributed by Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson:

The above John Lindsay or Lindsay was founder of the Cherry Valley settlement in the county of Otsego, New York, and was a native of Scotland, a descendant of the ancient family of the Byres but more directly of Wormestone. In 1730 he received

from his countryman, Governor Montgomrie of New York, the commission of Naval Officer of the Port of New York. In 1732 he was appointed Sheriff of Albany, which office he filled until October, 1739. He acquired nearly 20,000 acres of the public lands located in different parts of the Province by patents dated from 1736 to 1741. He removed to Cherry Valley in 1740 with his wife, Lieutenant Congreve, his father in law, and servants, and gave to his new home the name of "Lindsays Bush," or "New Wormestone," but being unacquainted with practical farming and the French War breaking out he was obliged to abandon his enterprise. Reinforcements being ordered to the Western frontier Lieutenant Congreve resigned his commission in favor of Mr. Lindsay, who proceeded to Oswego in 1744. He was in Schenectady in the winter of 1746-7. On the 14 October 1747, petitions went on to his excellency, the Governor, praying that Lieutenant Lindsay continue in command of the garrison at Oswego. He was Commandant at that post until February, 1749, when he was appointed Indian Commissary and Agent there. He retained this latter situation until his death in 1751. His widow, Mrs. Penelope Lindsay, survived him. He left no children. At the time of his death he was a Lieutenant in Captain Clark's Company of Independent Fuzileers."

From

Campbell's History Tyron County 23.

New York Book of Patents.

New York Council Minutes. XXI. 277.

Commissions III. 300, 368, 481.

Johnson's Manuscript I.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.

MR. WILLIAM LINDSEY, BOSTON, MASS.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

DR. J. CLARENCE LINDSAY, Chicago, Ill.

MR. EDMOND J. LINDSAY, Milwaukee, Wis.

MR. JAMES M. LINDSAY, Gainesville, Tex.

MR. MELVILLE LINDSAY, Washington, D. C.

DR. CHARLES T. LINDSAY, Virginia.

MR. TAMERLANE B. LINDSAY, Stoneville, N. C.

MR. WILLIAM T. LINDSEY, Pittsburgh, Penn.

MR. LENNOX H. LINDSAY, Boston, Mass.

MR. MAURICE LINDSAY, Tenafly, N. J.

MR. EDWARD A. LINDSEY, Nashville, Tenn.

JUDGE BEN B. LINDSEY, Denver, Colo.

MR. W. ALLAN LINDSAY, Wilmington, Del.

MR. WILLIAM C. LINDSEY, Newport, Vt.

MR. JOHN DOUGLAS LINDSAY, New York, N. Y.

MRS. DAVIE LINDSAY WORCESTER, Cincinnati, O.

SECRETARY.

MRS. MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON,
11 Bradford Terrace, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

(And Record Searcher for New England).

MR. J. W. LINZEE, JR.,
96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.

TREASURER.

MR. DAVID J. LINDSAY,
34 Bromfield Street, Boston, Mass.

HISTORIAN.

MRS. MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON,
11 Bradford Terrace, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.

THE LINDSAY FAMILY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT.

The fifth annual meeting of the Lindsay Family Association of America was held at the Hotel Lenox, Boston, Mass., on the evening of October 15, 1908, at seven o'clock. Mr. Lennox H. Lindsay, the Vice-President for Massachusetts, occupied the chair and opened the meeting, in the absence of the President.

At his request the Secretary read the minutes of the last annual meeting. It was then voted that the permanent date of the annual meeting of the Association shall hereafter be the last Thursday in October of each year.

It was further voted that more energetic work should be given the formation of Lindsay centers of activity in those states having the most of the name and blood, that the vice-presidents of the Association in those states be asked to hold an annual meeting about the time of the meeting in Boston, if possible, and gather by invitation as many Lindsays together as they could for business and social talks either at their homes or business offices, soliciting family records, creating members, and explaining the aims and objects of our Association and report the same to Boston headquarters addressed to the Secretary. They must not feel discouraged if the response is small at first, it takes time and perseverance to create an interest in such subjects.

We wish it to be widely known, that this is not an association for one section of the United States but for all

sections North and South and East and West, and for this reason we call for co-operation among the clan in a joint labor to make the organization a success and a permanency and to increase the membership.

Annual dues are \$1.00 and Life Memberships \$10.00.

Address the Secretary for the necessary application blanks for membership.

The Treasurer then made his report which is as follows:

REGULAR FUND.

Balance on hand last annual meeting.....	\$207.28	
1 Life Membership.....	10.00	
5 Annual Memberships at \$1.00 each.....	5.00	
Annual Dues Collected.....	83.00	
Interest Received.....	5.11	
Donation.....	6.00	
	<hr/>	
Total receipts.....		\$316.39

GENERAL SEARCHING FUND.

Balance on hand last annual meeting.....	\$39.01	
	<hr/>	
		\$39.01

SPECIAL PERMANENT AND RESEARCH FUND.

Balance on hand last annual meeting.....	\$250.00	
Contribution of Mr. John W. Linzee.....	25.00	
Contribution of Mr. John W. Linzee, Jr.....	25.00	
Contribution of Miss Josephine W. Linzee.....	25.00	
	<hr/>	
Total receipts.....		\$325.00

EXPENDITURES.

Printing, Postage and Rent of room.....	\$19.20	
	<hr/>	
Total expense.....		\$19.20

To balance, being total funds of the Lindsay

Family Association of America, viz:

Balance of Regular Fund.....	\$297.19
Balance of General Searching Fund.....	39.01
Balance of Special Permanent Fund.....	<hr/> 325.00

Total Funds of the Association on hand, October

15, 1908..... \$661.20

DAVID J. LINDSAY, Treasurer.

The election of the officers for the coming year took place after the report of the Treasurer and resulted as follows:

For President, Mr. William Lindsey, Boston, Mass.

For Secretary, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.

For Assistant Secretary, Mr. J. W. Linzee, Jr., Boston, Mass.

For Treasurer, Mr. David J. Lindsay, Boston, Mass.

Several new members, both annual and life were enrolled this year and it is pleasing to report that one of them is our first trans-Atlantic Lindsay though for the present he is a resident on our continent in the far West, the Hon. Lionel Lindsay, the youngest son of the Earl of Crawford.

Five members requested to withdraw on account of their not being able to conveniently attend the annual meetings in Boston.

We regret to report the death this year of one of our Southern members, Mrs. Caroline A. Vaughan of Flora and Biloxi, Mississippi, a fuller notice of which will be found in our annual Record of Deaths.

After the business meeting was adjourned the balance of the evening was devoted to social chat and the reading of a paper appertaining to a southern branch of the Lindseys.

The regular dinner was omitted this year as the acceptances were not sufficient and the majority of local members could only attend the business meeting and several had not returned to town owing to the warm autumn. A few formed into social parties and had dinner in the public dining room.

Many regrets as usual were received from the absent members conveying their good wishes and greetings.

In the name of the Board,

MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON, Secretary.

The Lindsay Family Association has been more successful than at first thought possible. We do not lack members, or individual enthusiasm but we do lack organized effort and funds to be able to satisfactorily carry out within a reasonable time the two main ideas for the banding together of our Association, namely the publication of the up to date genealogies of our families and the promotion of social intercourse among our members and especially of those who are too far from Boston to be able to attend our gatherings. We are devoting our whole energies in Boston to these worthy objects, and our labors are labors of love. It is needless to say that the genealogies which will appear first are those whose descendants are taking a lively interest in the compilation and who are privately carrying on researches, or through funds given us to aid them with our experience and general knowledge of all lines.

We make a distinct appeal to all Lindsays, whether of the name or blood, who are descendants of ancestors of the Virginian or other Southern and Western branches to vie with the descendants of Massachusetts and other Eastern branches who shall have the honor of publishing the first modern up-to-date family records, for it is necessary to divide the work in separate volumes and families, so that the funds contributed by members of any one branch shall be spent for the benefit of that branch until their genealogy is completed.

Furthermore from now on the annual dues and all back dues of members must be more promptly paid. The labors of our Secretary and Historian and those who are assisting her are excessive and it is becoming evident that the honored and devoted Historian must have a paid typist at her command when necessary.

If our annual back dues are all paid up and future dues promptly remitted we will be able with private contributions to find a member of the Association who partly for

love would willingly accept the position even though the remuneration be small.

Furthermore all members are asked to contribute voluntarily any amount over one dollar (\$1.00) as their means dictate. Those who do not aid us with research should aid us with funds.

At this year's annual meeting a very important request was made, seconded and passed (as already noted in our report) for the benefit of distant members. We have in Boston found great pleasure in meeting others of the name and we wish you to enjoy the same delightful intercourse.

To do this we have decided to form centers of activity and to appoint a special social meeting every four years at our National Capital, Washington, D. C., on the second Saturday in March of every Presidential inauguration. If these gatherings are successful and appreciated we will appoint Chicago another center and so on to other centers as our membership increases.

J. W. LINZEE, JR.,
Assistant Secretary.

DEPARTMENT
OF
THE HISTORIAN.

NOTES, QUERIES AND ANSWERS.

(All Historical and Genealogical Magazines will please take notice.)

We ask that every Lindsay whatever the spelling of their name, give us all facts in his or her possession in any way concerning their family, particular attention being given to dates of births, marriages and deaths.

Please address the Secretary and Historian, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson, 11 Bradford Terrace, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.

RESEARCHES IN AMERICA AND GREAT BRITAIN.
(Researches in America).

By J. W. LINZEE, JR., Assistant Secretary.

CHRISTOPHER LYNSEY'S WILL.

The last will & testimony of Christopher Lynsyne of Lynn in the Countye of Essex being weake of body but of good memory and understanding, April 9th, 1669.

Impr. I bequeath my bodye to the earth & my Spiritt to Him yt. gave it mee.

2 ly. I bequeath to my son Eliezer my eldest horse & 3 gotes & two swine, 1 bigger & one lesser.

3 ly. I bequeath to my son John my mare and 3 gotes & 1 biger swine.

4 lye. I bequeath to my daughter Nahomie my Younger horse, & my Heifer, & 3 sheep and seaven gotes & ye other 2 swine.

It. I bequeath all my tooles equally to be divided betwixt my two sons.

It. I bequeath to my daughter Nahomie all my bedding & lining & all my Potts & Kettles & puter & my house & land.

- It. I bequeath to my 3 children all yt is owinge mee, only my Daughter shall have a quarter more than either of my sons.
 It. I bequeath to my daughter all my provisions & all the rest of my goods.

His marke
 Christopher () Lynsy.

Witt. Joseph Redknapp

Andrew Mansfield this 10 April 1669.

Memorandum:—This is my minde and will that the charge of my buriall shall be discharged equally out of the Legasyes above-said. Alsoe I make my sonn Eliezer my executor and hee is to bee paid for all his trouble & expenses out of the legasyes of his brother John and his sister Nahomie proportionably & one pound more.

Also I desire William Bassett & Andrew Mansfield to bee overseers of this my will.

Witt. Joseph Redknapp
 Andrew Mansfield
 William Bassett.

His marke
 Christopher () Lynsy.

(To be continued.)

Researches in America by the Historian.

Certified Copy of the Will of Opie Lindsay of The Mount, Fairfax County, Virginia.

In the name of God, Amen, I Opie Lindsay of the County of Fairfax and Parish aforesaid, finding myself weak in body but of perfect mind and memory, thanks to Almighty God for the same, calling to mind the mortality of my body and that it is appointed for all men to die do make and ordain this to be my last Will and Testament hereby revoking all other Wills by me made heretofore: My soul I recommend to Almighty God, my maker, through the merits of Jesus Christ, my Redeemer in whom, I have a hope of Eternal life and salvation, my body I commit to the earth to be decently interred at the descretion of my Executrix and Executors hereafter to be named.

As to the worldly goods or Estate it has pleased Almighty God to bless me with, my Will and desire is, it be disposed of in manner and form following. Viz:

Item, I give and bequeath unto my beloved Son Robert and his Heirs the Land at the Falls Church that was given to me by my Father, Robert Lindsay, having given him my Bond to convey the same; this is to complete his title; also two hundred dollars to be paid him and his heirs at the death of my wife.

Item, I give and bequeath unto my beloved son Opie, one third of eighteen hundred thirty-five and a half acres of Land lying in the State of Kentucky. A Reference to the Title papers will show in what County and spot this land is.

Item: I give and bequeath unto my beloved son Thomas and his Heirs, one other third part of the said tract of eighteen hundred thirty-five and a half acres in Kentucky.

Item: I give and bequeath unto my beloved Son William and his Heirs the remaining other third part of the said tract of Kentucky land and it is my Will and desire that this Tract of Land be so divided in quantity and quality as to make Each of my Sons parts equal.

I also Will and bequeath unto my Son William and his Heirs one negro man named Jacob, now in his possession to be by him and his Heirs accounted for at two hundred dollars as so much of his part of my Estate.

Item: I give and bequeath unto my sons Hierome Opie, and John Opie, and their heirs all my wearing apparel and all my Library of Books and Phamplets to be equally divided between them, also I give and Bequeath unto my son Hierome Opie when he shall arrive at the age of twenty-one years old two young negroes, one feather Bed and furniture, one horse saddle and bridle to him and his heirs.

Item: I give and bequeath unto my daughter Fanny and her heirs the two large Sumpter trunks (that stand in the large room below stairs) and what they contain; also two of the largest morocco trunks and their contents, also when she shall attain the age of twenty-one, my will is that she shall have the choice of two young negroes, one Feather bed and furniture, one horse, saddle and bridle and on the day of her marriage, should that happen sooner, to her and her heirs.

Item: I give and bequeath unto my son John Opie and his heirs when he shall attain the age of twenty-one years old, two young negroes, one feather bed and furniture, one horse saddle and bridle and it is to be understood that the negroes, Beds, and furniture, and Horse, saddle, and bridle, left to each of my children, Hierome Opie, Fanny and John Opie, is to be delivered them at a fair valuation and in case my daughter Fanny should die before she arrives at full age without lawful issue then my two sons Hierome Opie, and John Opie, and their heirs to posess and enjoy her part of my estate before willed, and in case either Hierome Opie or John Opie should die before attaining to full age the survivors of them to posess the other part before devised.

Item: I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Sally all the rest and residue of my Estate of what kind soever not heretofore devised or that is not hereafter named) to her to enjoy for and during her natural life or widowhood for her support and the support and education of her three children, to be kept together until Hierome Opie is twenty-one, then for him to receive the legacy left him above and for each of my two other young children to receive theirs as above Willed, and my wife is authorized to make use of a sum out of my estate not exceeding three hundred dollars to be by her laid out if she think advisable in repairs on the house in which I at present reside. But in case she marries she shall only be entitled to and enjoy, one third of my estate not hereafter willed for and during her natural life.

I herewith empower my wife, together with my Executors hereafter named in this my last Will and Testament to collect all monies, due me either by deeds of Trust, judgements, suits, Bonds, Bills or accounts and in case my Executrix or Executors hereafter named shall deem it advisable to sell my part of my personal Estate they are at liberty to do so, provided the proceeds is laid out in negroes or some Banking Institutions bringing or producing an interest and not wasting the principal sum, they are at liberty also to sell any Real Estate providing after paying to my son Robert and his heirs two hundred dollars as above willed, the ballance of the proceeds is laid out in land for my two youngest sons, Hierome Opie, and John Opie and their heirs.

Item: At the death of my beloved wife Sally my will is that all my personal estate of whatever kind soever be equally divided between my six children and their Representatives to wit, Opie, Thomas, William, Hierome Opie, Fanny and John Opie.

It is hereby to be understood, as I have above devised unto my son William a negro man called Jacob at a fixed price, my will is that he be bound to account for said sum of two hundred dollars as so much of his part of my personal estate at the death of my wife.

Item: It is to be understood at the death of my wife, and I hereby give and bequeath unto my two sons, Hierome Opie and John Opie and their heirs, the tract of land on which I reside to be made up to each one and their heirs in Equal parts agreeable to quantity and quality.

It is my will and I do hereby exempt and make a reserve of one acre of land out of my tract on which I reside to be laid out so as to include in the center thereof the family burying ground and the said acre is not to be disposed of by any person or persons whatever but is to be a free spot for any of the descendants of my father Robert Lindsay to enter their dead.

It is also my Will and desire that if my aged sister, Mrs. Mary Ann Boggess will come and live with my family that she shall be supported out of my estate during her natural life.

It is further understood that the legacy of two hundred dollars before willed to my son Robert shall (if my Executrix and Executors do not make sale of my Real Estate before) at the death of my wife be paid by my two sons Hierome Opie, and John Opie, and their separate heirs to him and his heirs.

Item: I give and bequeath unto my son Hierome Opie and his heirs one desk and bookcase to be by him and his heirs possessed at the death of his Mother.

Item: I will and bequeath unto my daughter Fanny and her heirs one large Secretary for her to possess on her arriving to full age and lastly I do hereby appoint my well beloved wife, Sally Lindsay, my brother, Thomas Lindsay, together with my son Hierome Opie and my son Opie, Executrix and Executors to this my last Will and testament made and published this 22 day of September, 1814, my son Hierome to be admitted to qualify when he arrives to the age of twenty-one. It is also my will that my wife Sally shall be admitted to qualify as Executrix and act without giving security.

In testimony of this my last Will and Testament I have the day and year first above written, set my hand and affixed my seal.

Witnesses:

OPIE LINDSAY (Seal).

Edward Dulin

John Vallandingham

John Wood

Thomas Summers.

At a Court held for Fairfax County, this 16th day of January, 1815.

This last Will and Testament of Opie Lindsay dec'd was presented to Court and the same being proved by the oaths of Edward Dulin, and John Vallandingham is admitted to record and Sally Lindsay the Executrix therein named having performed what the Law required certificate is granted her for obtaining a probate thereof in due form.

Testi

William Mass.

Clk Ct.,

Fairfax, Va.

16 January 1815.

A Copy testi

F. W. Richardson,

Clerk of Court,

Fairfax, Va.

December 6, 1907.

Abstract of

An inventory of the personal estate of Opie Lindsay, dec'd, which included thirteen (13) negroes, 16 head horned cattle, 6 head of horses, 12 sheep, 9 hogs. House furnishings and farming implements was appraised at \$3,520.35.

Inventoried and appraised, after their being qualified, by the following gentlemen:

Dozier Bennett

John Summers

Isaac McLain

At a Court held for Fairfax County, Virginia, 17 July, 1815.

A copy Testi

F. W. Richardson, Clerk,
Fairfax, C. H.

6 December, 1907.

RESEARCHES IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Contributed by John W. Linzee, Jr., Assistant Secretary, Boston,
Mass.

January, 1908.

To ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard, Knight, Garter Principal King of Arms Sendeth Greeting. Whereas The Right Honorable Samuel Lord Viscount Hood and Baronet of the Kingdom of Great Britain Baron Hood of the Kingdom of Ireland and Admiral of the Blue Squadron of his Majesty's Fleet hath requested The Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England the favour of His Grace's Warrant for my exemplifying and confirming the Arms of the Right Honorable Susannah Viscountess Hood his Wife Baroness Hood of the Kingdom of Great Britain (in her own right) to be borne by her and her descendants and by those of her late father Edward Lindzee, late of Portsmouth in the County of Southampton, Esquire, deceased, according to the Laws of Arms, that the same might be inserted in his Lordship's Pedigree to be proved pursuant to the standing Orders, of the House of Peers, relative to the descents of the Peers of Great Britain And forasmuch as His Grace did by Warrant under his hand and Seal bearing date the thirteenth day of July instant authorise and direct me to grant Exemplify and confirm such Armorial Ensigns accordingly Know Ye therefore that I the said Garter in pursuance of the consent of the said Earl Marshal and by virtue of the Letters Patent of my Office to me granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain do by

these Presents grant exemplify and confirm to the said Susannah Viscountess and Baroness Hood the Arms following that is to say:— Gules a Fess cheque Argent and Azure cotised Erminois as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by her the said Susannah Viscountess and Baroness Hood and her descendants and by those of her said late Father Edward Lindzee, deceased with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms without the let or interruption of any person or persons whatsoever. In witness whereof I the said Garter Principal King of Arms have to these Presents subscribed my name and affixed the Seal of my Office this fourteenth day of July in the thirty-sixth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord, George the Third, by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith, etc., and in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-six.

I hereby certify the foregoing to be correctly copied from the records of the College of Arms, London.

(Signed) W. A. LINDSAY,
Windsor Herald.

6 March, 1905.

(To be Continued).

Researches in Scotland for the Historian.

Lindsay—June 23, 1681. Action at the instance of Robert Lindsay, brother german to the deceased James Lindsay of The Mount, against James Lindsay, eldest lawful son and heir of the deceased James Lindsay of The Mount, narrating that the pursuer on 20th November last obtained Decreit at the instance of the Lords of Council and Session, against the said James Lindsay, younger, for non-payment of £1,200 Scots, due by bond, dated 18th December, 1673 and because the same has not been paid, he now obtains decreit of adjudication against his lands. (MacKenzie Decreits, 1681, Vol. 61. Register House, Edinburgh.)

(To be continued.)

List of the Members of the Association.

(To date of going to press.)

N. B.—Names of Life Members printed in heavier type. Name of Associate Members have a * prefixed.

- Lindsey, William**, 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
- ***Lindsey, Mrs. William**, 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
- Lindsey, Miss Leslie H., 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
- Lindsey, Kenneth Lovell**, 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
- Lindsay, John Douglas**, Attorney-at-Law, 31 Nassau St., New York City.
- ***Lindsay, Mrs. John Douglas**, 34 W. 11th Street, New York City.
- Lindsay, Lennox H., Attorney-at-Law, 31 State St., Boston, Mass.
- ***Lindsay, Mrs. Lennox H.**, Concord, Mass.
- Lindsay, Rev. John Wesley, 38 Balcarres Road, West Newton, Mass.
- Lindsay, Professor Thomas B., 38 Balcarres Road, West Newton, Mass.
- ***Lindsay, Mrs. Thomas B.**, 38 Balcarres Road, West Newton, Mass.
- Lindsay, Melville, President The M. Lindsay Rubber Manufacturing Company, 807 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C.
- Lindsay, Melville D., 807 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D.C.
- Lindsay, Clarence A., 807 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C.
- Lindsay, Dr. Janvier W., 807 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C.
- Lindsay, Alfred B., 807 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C.
- Lindsay, Courtney T., Spartanburg, S. C.
- Lindsay, Tamerlane B., Stoneville, N. C.
- ***Lindsay, Mrs. Tamerlane B.**, Stoneville, N. C.
- Lindsay, David, Stoneville, N. C.
- Lindsay, John T., Manufacturer Mill Supplies, Richmond, Va.
- Lindsay, Roland S., 2462 North 29th Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
- Lindsay, James P., Vendome Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- Lindsay, Miss Julia Tryon, Vendome Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

- Lindsay, Richard Madison, Maysville, Ky.
 Lindsay, Miss Lisa Lee, North Fork, Ky.
 Lindsay, Charles Osborne, 20 Forest Ave., Hill City, Tenn.
 Lindsay, Richard E., Lebanon, N. H.
 Lindsay, John Marshall, 818 W. Deversey Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, Franklin, (Box 483), Fort Smith, Ark.
 Lindsay, William J., 6432 Harvard Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, Jerome B., 6322 Lexington Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, A. M., 237 Pine Street, Steelton, Pa.
 Lindsay, Dr. James T., Care of Mrs. Lelia Lindsay Everts, Bixby, Ind. Ter.
 Lindsay, Ross Wilson, 305 N. 9th Street, Cambridge, Ohio.
 Lindsay, A. S., Aquikar, Colo.
 Lindsay, Walter Espy, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
 Lindsay, Frank C., 6036 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, Roland Odell, High Point, N. C.
 Lindsay, Maurice, Tenaflly, N. J.
 Lindsay, Edmond J., } Lindsay Bros., Hardware Specialties
 Lindsay, William, } 78 to 94 Reed Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Lindsay, Frank H., Care Lindsey Bros., 78 to 94 Reed Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Lindsay, Thomas B., 2722 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Lindsay, Hon. Lionel, Balcarres, Colinsburgh, Fife, Scotland.
 Lindsay, James M., President The Lindsay National Bank, Gainesville, Tex.
 Lindsay, Dr. David Moore, 551 South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Lindsay, Dr. Charles T., 113 South Columbus Street, Alexandria, Va.
 *Lindsay, Mrs. Stuart F., 431 Lee Street, Bristol, Va.
 Lindsay, W. Allan, Augustine Mills, Wilmington, Dela.
 Lindsay, David J., Robey-French Co., 34 Bromfield Street, Boston, Mass.
 Lindsay, Miss Elizabeth D., Farmington, N. H.
 Lindsay, James E., Lindsay & Phelps Co., Lumber Dealers, Davenport, Iowa.
 Lindsay, Ralph E., 224 Prospect Terrace, Davenport, Iowa.
 Lindsay, Dr. J. Clarence, 4633 Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, Lewis B., care of The Lindsay National Bank, Gainesville, Tex.
 Lindsay, Ray H., New Berlin, New York.
 Lindsay, Mrs. Mary, Wellington Court, Roxbury, Mass.
 Lindsay, Thomas, 5458 Halsted Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

- Lindsey, Miss Elizabeth, Farmville, Va.
 Lindsey, Henry Caleb, Jr., 1301 Columbus Street, Waco, Tex.
 Lindsey, Henry Madison, Attorney-at-Law, Mobile, Ala.
 Lindsey, William C., Attorney-at-Law, Newport, Vt.
 Lindsey, Charles I., Parker House, Boston, Mass.
 Lindsey, Dr. John H., 320 Pine Street, Fall River, Mass.
 Lindsey, Miss Eliza, 320 Pine Street, Fall River, Mass.
 Lindsey, Miss Anna B., 320 Pine Street, Fall River, Mass.
 Lindsey, Charles B., Chatham Center, New York.
 Lindsey, Professor Joseph B., 47 Lincoln Avenue, Amherst, Mass.
 Lindsey, Miss Bettie, Long Beach, Miss.
 Lindsey, Benjamin F., Attleboro, Mass.
 Lindsey, N. Allen, Business Office, Cor. School and Pleasant Streets, Marblehead, Mass.
 *Lindsey, Mrs. N. Allen, Residence, 73 Jersey Street, Marblehead, Mass.
 Lindsey, Benjamin J., Marblehead, Mass.
 Lindsey, Ernest, Marblehead, Mass.
 Lindsey, Captain Julian R., Fifteenth Regiment United States Cavalry, Fort Ethan Allen, Vt.
 Lindsey, Malcolm, Trinidad, Colo.
 Lindsey, Edward A., President Merchants National Bank, Nashville, Tenn.
 Lindsey, William H., Napier Iron Works, Nashville, Tenn.
 Lindsey, Judge L. F., Buffalo, Mo.
 Lindsey, George W., Jr., Red Cloud, Neb.
 Lindsey, William T., United States Commissioner, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Lindsey, Judge Ben B., Juvenile County Court, Denver, Colo.
 Lindsey, Dr. Joseph F., Jr., "The Warren," Roxbury, Boston, Mass.
 Lindsey, Douglas, 1317 4th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
 Linzee, John William, 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 Linzee, John William, Jr., 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 Linzee, Miss Josephine Warren, 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 *Linzee, Mrs. N. B., 116 Spring Street, Springfield, Mass.
 Linzee, John Torrey, 229 Marlboro Street, Boston, Mass.
 Atkinson, Captain Alexander, 11 Bradford Terrace, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.
 Atkinson, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay, 11 Bradford Terrace, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.
 Andrews, Miss Mary, 627 Mississippi Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.
 Alvord, Mrs. Martha Swink, West End P. O., Fairfax Co., Va.
 Allison, Miss Mattie, Cambridge, Ohio.

- Buckey, Rev. Edward L., St. Matthews Rectory, 1739 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington, D. C.
- Brown, Mrs. Lucy D. Lindsay, Care of Citizens Bank of Wentzville, Wentzville, Mo.
- Christie, Mrs. Isabella M. Lindsay, 802 Avenue C., Bayonne, N. J.
- Clements, Mrs. Fannie Ellis, Box 96., St. Augustine, Fla.
- Cherry, Mrs. Olivia Fletcher, 1314 Louisiana Street, Little Rock, Ark.
- Cooper, Caleb Lindsey, Shelbyville, Tenn.
- Collins, Mrs. Alice Lindsay, 1339 McMillan Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Dudley, Boyd**, Attorney-at-Law, Gallatin, Mo.
- Everts, Mrs. Lelia Lindsay, Bixby, Ind. Ter.
- Ellis, Miss Ethel, Brooksville, Fla.
- Ellison, Mrs. Isabella H., Manchester, Ohio.
- Fay, Mrs. Louise V. Atkinson, Osage, Iowa.
- Fairfax, Lindsay, Lenox, Mass.
- Fairfax, Bradford Lindsay, Lenox, Mass.
- Fairfax, Miss Grace Lindsay, Lenox, Mass.
- Fuller, Mrs. Julia C. Lindsay, Hannersville, N. C.
- Grant, Dr. Robert Lee, Texarkana, Ark.
- Gambrill, Mrs. Marian Coleman, 1213 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.
- Johnson, Mrs. Florence Lindsay**, 461 Merrimac Street, Oakland, Cal.
- Lawrence, Mrs. Julia Balcarres, 1640 West 11 Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
- Landstreet, John**, Vice President R. A. Patterson Tobacco Co., Richmond, Va.
- Lipscomb, Mrs. W. S., nee Andrews, Jackson, Miss.
- Lockett, Mrs. Annie S. Lindsay, care of Dr. Everett Lockett, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- Lomax, Miss Virginia, Box B., 4544 Warrenton, Va.
- Lauder, Mrs. Cora Lindsay, 6424 Champlain Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
- Ladieu, Mrs. Sarah Lindsay, 16 Summer Street, Haverhill, Mass.
- Morton, Mrs. Jennie C., Secretary and Treasurer Kentucky State Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky.
- McCandlish, Lindsay, Baer Building, Reading, Pa.
- McDougall, Mrs. Pauline Mount, McDougall, La.
- Rosser, Mrs. E. B., nee Vaughan, care of Judge E. B., Rosser, Atlanta, Ga.
- Rodman, Mrs. Laura Lindsay, Mount Sterling, Ky.
- Scott, Mrs. Elizabeth Thomas, Lake Village, Ark.

Scott, Neville B., Attorney-at-Law, Lake Village, Ark.
Sledge, Mrs. Anna Lindsay, care of North & Sledge, Cotton Brokers,
Memphis, Tenn.
Spencer. Lindsay Coleman, 1213 North Calvert Street, Baltimore,
Md.
Towner, Mrs. Maud E. Lindsay, care of Melville Lindsay, 807
Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C.
Thomas, Oscar D., Rosedale, Miss.
Worcester, Mrs. Davie Lindsay, 1339 McMillan Ave., Cincinnati,
Ohio.
White, Mrs. Helen M. Grimes, 1401 Arch Street, Little Rock,
Ark.
Wood, Mrs. E. Lindsay Lomax, 2023 Connecticut Ave., Wash-
ington, D. C.
Wimberly, Mrs. Fannie Lindsay, La Grange, Ark.

N. B.—Back numbers of our Annual Reports can be obtained
of the Secretary, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson. Price 25c.

1907-8
ANNUAL RECORD
OF
MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS OF MEMBERS.

(Members or their relatives will please send notices of the same to the Secretary of the Association.)

MARRIAGES.

On June 12, 1907, at the old historic homestead, "Deep Springs" on the beautiful Dan River, Stoneville near Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Miss Annie Scott Lindsay was married to Dr. Everett Lockett of Winston-Salem.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. T. B. Lindsay of "Deep Springs," an accomplished graduate of Salem Academy and a descendant through her parents of good old Revolutionary stock, the Lindsays of "The Mount," of Fairfax County, Virginia, and Scott and Reid families of North Carolina.

The groom is the son of one of Winston-Salem's well known retired merchants, a post graduate of the University of Pennsylvania and already a prominent and popular young physician of Winston-Salem, where the couple are now residing.

On the 16th of October, 1907, in Washington, D. C., Miss Maud Estelle Lindsay, a daughter of Mr. William D. Lindsay of Orange, New Jersey, to Mr. Charles Oscar Towner.

The wedding reception was held at the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Melville Lindsay, the uncle and aunt of the bride, who is a descendant of the Lindsays of "The Mount," of Fairfax County, Virginia.

DEATHS.

In Providence, R. I., August 15, 1907, Mr. Crawford E. Lindsey, a native of Fall River, Mass., ex-Mayor of Fall River. In 1871 he was one of the promoters of the King Philip Mills of Fall

River and its first President, and later purchased the Mount Hope Mill property and organized a new corporation known as the Conanicut Mills. He was prominently identified with the Fall River Savings Bank. For a number of years he was Treasurer of the Slater Mills of Rhode Island. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Mary E. Lindsey, nee Chace, and his brother, Mr. William Lindsey of Boston, Mass., our President, and by other brothers and sisters, who are members of this Association. Mr. Crawford E. Lindsey was a descendant of the Christopher Lindsey of Lynn and Nahant branch of Massachusetts.

In Bristol, Virginia, September 4, 1907, at his residence on Lee Street, Mr. Stuart F. Lindsay in his fifty-first year, the late Vice-President of the Lindsay Family Association for Virginia, and the son of Mr. Jacob Henry and Mrs. Matilda Lindsey, nee Slaven, of Bridgewater, Virginia. His early education was at Valley Normal School of Bridgewater and he was graduated in the Law department of the University of Virginia and began the practice of law at Harrisburg, Virginia, in 1878. He was lawyer and editor and prominent in the affairs of the Republic party in South Western Virginia, having participated in most of the meetings and conventions of that party. He was elected chairman of the party in 1900, and before this election served as elector for his party in the National Campaigns of 1888 and 1892. In 1880 he was appointed supervisor of the federal census of Virginia, and from 1884 until his death he was Secretary in Virginia for the American Protective League. In January, 1905, he succeeded his father-in-law, I. C. Fowler, as Clerk of the Federal Court at Abingdon, Virginia, which position he held at his decease. He was of Scotch-English descent and a man of truly refined instincts and the bearing of a gentleman throughout his dealings with his fellowmen. In point of character no man stood higher or was held in more esteem in Bristol. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Nannie Belle Lindsay, nee Fowler, and his daughters the Misses Dawn F. and McDonald Stuart Lindsay, his aged parents, and his only brother, Dr. Charles T. Lindsay, our present representative as Vice-President for Virginia, a

resident of Alexandria, Virginia, but having his professional offices in Georgetown, Washington, D. C.

In Atlanta, Georgia, on Thursday, September 3, 1908, in her sixty-second year, Mrs. Caroline A. Vaughan, nee Thomas, daughter of the late Dr. James P. Thomas of Jackson, Flora and Biloxi, Mississippi, a first cousin and classmate of Jefferson Davis, President of the Confederacy. Mrs. Vaughan in her girlhood days was quoted as a belle and one of the richest heiresses in her state. She belonged to the Colonial Dames and Daughters of the Revolution, and was ever an enthusiastic member in our Association, contributing liberally to its research fund and was firmly hopeful that its aims and objects would be fully appreciated as years went on. She was a most gentle, lovable, and gracious Southern lady in every sense of the word and an ornament to her Lindsay blood as well as the other distinguished Revolutionary blood she inherited. She spent much time and money in a personal search throughout the lower counties in Virginia for documentary proofs of her Lindsay ancestry, and to her efforts this branch of the Virginia Lindsays, Gloucester, Caroline and Essex Counties, owe the fact of said proofs in wills, marriages, births and deaths. She married first her second cousin, Mr. James Lindsay Andrews who was killed in the army of the Confederacy, December 15, 1862, and secondly a surgeon in the same army, Dr. George W. Vaughan who died September 18, 1868.

By Mr. Andrews she is survived by a daughter and granddaughters, Mrs. W. S. Lipscomb and the Misses Caroline Thomas, Martha, and Grace Lindsay Lipscomb of Flora, Miss., where the remains were taken for interment and by Dr. Vaughan, a daughter, Mrs. E. B. Rosser, wife of Judge E. B. Rosser of Atlanta, Georgia.

**The Lindsay Family Association
of America**

Annual Report, 1909

THE ANNUAL REPORT

—OF—

The Lindsay Family
Association of America

FOR 1909

EDITED BY

Mrs. MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON

Secretary and Historian

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.

MR. EDMOND J. LINDSAY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

MR. LENNOX H. LINDSAY, Boston, Mass.
MR. JOHN DOUGLAS LINDSAY, New York, N. Y.
MR. MAURICE LINDSAY, Tenaflly, N. J.
MR. WILLIAM T. LINDSEY, Pittsburgh, Penn.
MR. W. ALLAN LINDSAY, Wilmington, Del.
MR. MELVILLE LINDSAY, Washington, D. C.
DR. CHARLES T. LINDSAY, Alexandria, Va.
MR. JAMES M. LINDSAY, Gainesville, Tex.
DR. J. CLARENCE LINDSAY, Chicago, Ill.
JUDGE BEN B. LINDSEY, Denver, Col.
MR. LEWIS LINZEE, Hampton Wick, England.
MRS. ISABELLA H. ELLISON, Manchester, O.
MRS. LUCY LINDSAY BROWN, Wentzville, Mo.
MRS. LOUISE V. ATKINSON FAY, Osage, Ia.

SECRETARY AND HISTORIAN.

MRS. MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON,
11 Bradford Terrace, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

MR. J. W. LINZEE, JR.,
96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.

TREASURER.

MR. DAVID J. LINDSAY,
25 Oak Terrace, Newton Highlands, Mass.

THE LINDSAY FAMILY ASSOCIATION

OF AMERICA

SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT

The sixth annual meeting of the Lindsay Family Association of America was held at the Hotel Lenox, Boston, Mass., on the evening of October 28, 1909, at seven o'clock. Mr. Lennox H. Lindsay, the Vice-president for Massachusetts, occupied the chair.

At his request the Secretary read the minutes of the last annual meeting, and then made report of her work during the last year. It showed considerable increase in membership and the death of two members, Mrs. Helen Grimes White of Little Rock, Ark., and Professor Thomas Bond Lindsay of West Newton, Mass., and it was resolved that suitable obituaries should be given in our next report.

The Treasurer then made his report, which is as follows:

REGULAR FUND.

Balance on hand last annual meeting.....	\$297.19
6 Life Memberships at \$10.00 each.....	60.00
8 Annual Memberships at \$1.00 each.....	8.00
Annual Members paid dues.....	<u>33.00</u>
Total receipts.....	\$398.19

GENERAL SEARCHING FUND.

Balance on hand last annual meeting.....	\$39.01
Contribution of John Douglas Lindsay.....	10.00
Interest on Bank Deposit.....	10.71
On account of Sales.....	<u>10.00</u>
Total receipts.....	\$69.72

SPECIAL PERMANENT AND RESEARCH FUND.

Balance on hand last annual meeting.....	\$325.00
Contribution of a friend.....	10.00
	<hr/>
Total receipts.....	\$335.00
	<hr/>
	\$802.91

EXPENDITURES.

Total expenses since last meeting.....	\$90.75
To balance, being total funds of The Lindsay Family Association of America, viz.:	
Balance of Regular Fund.....	\$307.44
Balance of General Searching Fund.....	69.72
Balance of Special Permanent and Research Fund.....	335.00
	<hr/>
Total Funds of the Association on hand.....	\$712.16

DAVID J. LINDSAY, Treasurer.

Captain Atkinson then offered the following resolutions which were unanimously carried:

Whereas, The President, Mr. William Lindsay, having announced that it will be impossible for him to remain longer as our President, owing to the fact that his interests take him abroad so much of his time that he can no longer fulfill the duties of the office to his satisfaction.

Therefore be it Resolved, That we, the members of the Lindsay Family Association of America now assembled, do hereby tender the thanks of this Association to our first and most worthy President, who has always taken a deep interest financially and socially in its progress and welfare.

The next order of business was the election of the officers for the ensuing year, which resulted in the nomination and election of the following:

For President, Mr. Edmond J. Lindsay of Milwaukee, Wis., formerly the Vice-president for Wisconsin.

For Secretary, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson of Roslindale, Mass.

For Assistant Secretary, Mr. J. W. Linzee, Jr., Boston, Mass.

For Treasurer, Mr. David J. Lindsay of Newton Highlands, Mass.

The Assistant Secretary then submitted a design for an Association pin, which was adopted, and he was authorized to procure a die of the same.

The majority of the Board of Management then appointed the following Vice-presidents for the Association:

Mr. Lewis Linzee of Hampton Wick, Middlesex, England, for England.

Mrs. Louise V. Atkinson Fay, Osage, Iowa, for Iowa.

Mrs. Lucy Lindsay Brown, Wentzville, Mo., for Missouri.

Mrs. Isabella H. Ellison, Manchester, Ohio, for Ohio, to succeed Mrs. Davie Lindsay Worcester, whose long-continued ill health makes it impossible to assume the duties of her office, whereas the Board tenders to her its sincere sympathies and regrets and best wishes for complete recovery.

Some of the annual members this year notified the Secretary they had to withdraw, for a while at least, until better times return to them; that their interest in and good wishes will ever follow our organization and that they will meanwhile endeavor to do all in their power to increase the membership.

There being no further business to come before the meeting, the Chairman declared it adjourned.

The prices of our Association pin are five and seven dollars and can be had through the Secretary, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson. The only difference in the higher-priced pin is in weight. Initials can be engraved if desired.

MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON, Secretary.

The Lindsay Family Association of America has now grown to the point where it wishes its annual report should contain information of the earlier Lindsays in every state of the Union.

The best way to accomplish this result is for every member of this Association to feel it his bounden duty to collect in his neighborhood all Lindsay births, deaths and marriages that he can find, giving the place where each record can be found, and to make copies of wills, administrations and deeds that occur in the Probate Courts and Registries of Deeds within his reasonable reach. Such records will be printed in an annual report as space permits, under the names of the contributors.

Also every Vice-president should get in touch with other members in his state, and urge them to make researches, besides contributing at least a two-page collection of data annually.

Our honored founder, secretary and historian, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson, cannot accomplish her work alone; she needs help, both in researches and in funds, especially voluntary contributions.

One of our members residing in England has, free of expense to our Association, contributed valuable researches in the County of Hampshire which are partly printed in this report; more is to follow. We look and hope for the same interest and help from our members in the various states of the Union.

JOHN W. LINZEE, JR., Assistant Secretary.



DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORIAN.

NOTES, QUERIES AND ANSWERS.

(All Historical and Genealogical Magazines will please take notice.)

We ask that every Lindsay, whatever the spelling of their name, give us all facts in his or her possession in any way concerning their family, particular attention being given to dates of births, marriages and deaths.

Please address the Secretary and Historian, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson, 11 Bradford Terrace, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.

RESEARCHES IN AMERICA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

(Researches in America.)

By J. W. LINZEE, JR., Assistant Secretary.

CHRISTOPHER LYNSEY'S WILL.

(Continued from pages 87 and 88 in last Report.)

"Oath given in Court at Salem 29 : 4 : 69 by ye three witnesses; yt. this was declared, to be ye last will of ye deceased & signed by him.

Attest.

Hilliard Veren

This is a true Invintorye of the estate of Christopher Lynsye of Lynn in the Countye of Essex whoe departed this life the 10th daye of Apl., 1669.

	£.	s.	d.
Impr. the heuseing & one acre of land in estimation on which the stands.....	22	0	0
It. 4 acres in estimation Lyeing nigh the dwelling house....	16	0	0
It. Bedding.....	4	10	0
It. One Rugg for a bed.....	1	0	0
It. Puter.....	1	0	0
It. in Tinn Ware.....	0	4	0
It. in Horses yong & ould being in number foure.....	13	0	0
It. 5 swine.....	3	10	0

	£	s.	d.
It. 2 ewe Sheep & 3 Lambs.....	1	16	0
It. 14 goates & 14 Kidds.....	7	0	0
It. 1 Heiffer 2 years ould.....	3	0	0
It. 1 Warming pan and 1 Little posnitt.....	0	11	0
It. In earthen ware.....	0	4	0
It. 1 Table; 3 chests & 1 ould trunk.....	1	0	0
It. In Barrills & Tubs.....	0	12	0
It. Sivs.....	0	3	0
It. in pales bowls dishes and wooden ware.....	0	13	0
It. 1 muskitt & the Appurtenances.....	1	0	0
It. 2 Iron potts, 1 Kettle frying pan gridiron & pott hangers & tonges & hooks.....	2	0	0
It. in Carpenters tooles.....	1	17	0
It. 1 pare of Bellows & 1 broad hoe.....	0	4	6
It. one Cubbard and 1 houre glasse.....	0	7	0
It. in wearing apparrill.....	3	0	0
It. in table cloath napkins & other small Lining.....	1	5	0
It. in flaxe & woolen yarne.....	0	11	0
It. in Corne & Meale.....	0	18	0
It. 1 bedd Corde & 1 third pte of a cable rope.....	0	7	6
It. Lumber.....	0	8	0

This is a true appraisal of the estate of the above sd as it was presented to us that according to our best understanding as being desyred by the executor to estimate the same the 12th of April 1669 as witness our hands.

Witt. John Redknapp
Andrew Mansfield
William Bassett.

Eleazer Linzy presented the above Invintor to this Court at Salem 29.4.69 & is allowed of.

Aeste. Hilliard Veren, Clerk.

Know all men that wee John Lynsey and Eliazer Lynsey and Nahomy Lynsey for severall causis moving us thereunto have jointly and severall agreed that what estate soever our late father now deceased had in land or houssis or Cattill or in aney other goods what soever att the time of his death shall equally be divided into three shares and one third to John Lynsey and one third to Eliazer Lynsey and one third to Nahomye and the howell to be lefte in Eliazers hand as adminesterator to pay himselfe and his brother John and his sister Nahomeye always provided that his sickness and his funerall be paid out of the whole.

Witness our hands the 19 day of the second month 1669.
Witness our hands: John Lynsey
Eliazer Lynsey
Nahomy Lynsey.

Sined and delivered in the pressen of us:
Joseph Armitage
Sarah Lynsey.

Ordered by ye Court now sitting in Salem 29 : 4 : 69 that ye above written be ordered as ye mutuall agreement of ye persons subscribed.

Ateste. Hilliard Veren, Clerk.

The foregoing are true copies of papers in file in the office of the Clerk of the Courts, Salem, Mass.

Attest. E. B. George, Clerk.

RESEARCHES IN AMERICA.

BY THE HISTORIAN.

Revolutionary Soldiers of the name who served from Pennsylvania.
William Lindsay, sergeant in Captain Joseph Erwin's Company, raised in Westmoreland County, January 1, 1778.

David Lindsey, private in Captain William Rippey's Company, January 18, 1776. The company was raised in Shippenburgh, Pa.

John Lindsey, private in Captain William Butler's Company. He enlisted from Greensburgh in Westmoreland County.

John Lindsey, sergeant in Captain James Taylor's Company of Lancaster County, appointed January 27, 1776, deserted July 1, 1776.

Joseph Lindsay, private in Captain Moses Carson's Company, raised in Westmoreland County, ordered to range on the frontiers, July 9, 1776, to August 9, 1776.

David Lindsay, private in Colonel Hazen's Regiment from 1776-7.

John Lindsay, private in Captain Isaac Seeley's Company, 1777-83.

Samuel Lindsay, Lieutenant. This was taken from a list of Revolutionary pensioners, beginning from March, 1789, to September, 1800. Lieutenant Lindsay was deceased September, 1800, according to the United States Revolutionary Pension Records.

Archibald Lindsay, private in Captain John Marshall's Company, raised in Hanover Township in old Lancaster County, now called Dauphin County, March, 1776.

Mungo Lindsay, first private, then corporal in Captain John Murray's Company from Paxtang Township, now Dauphin County. When promoted he served in Captain Moore's Company, 1776.

The Parkers and Dennys, who are intermarried and again intermarried with the Lindsays of Pennsylvania, came, we find, from County Ulster, Ireland, in 1725, and settled three miles from Carlisle, Cumberland County, where so many Lindsays also located on their arrival from the old world. From the Parkers descend Mary and Jane Parker of Revolutionary time. Mary Parker married William Lindsay, by whom she had John and William Lindsay. John Lindsay married Rachel Davidson. Jane Parker married John Forbes, by whom she had John, Elizabeth and Jane Forbes. Elizabeth Forbes married William Dunbar of Cumberland, by whom she had Mary and Jane Dunbar. Jane Dunbar married James Lindsay, by whom she had Jane Elizabeth Lindsay, who married Andrew Ralston of Pennsylvania. John Forbes the 2d or younger (?) married Agnes Grayson.

Another family intermarried with the Lindsays of Pennsylvania is the Hays family. The early Hays' ancestor was of Scottish birth, but during the Scottish Revolution, fled to County Tyrone, Ireland, and it was from here his son, John Hays, emigrated to America and settled in Path Valley in Franklin County, not long before the Revolutionary War. This early emigrant's son, Dickey Hays, born in Franklin County, March 15, 1777, married Margaret Lindsay, by whom he had John and Margaret Hays. They lived in Path Valley.

We shall be pleased to hear from any Lindsays or Lindsays deducing their descent from any of these families given, as perhaps we can aid them in completing their family history.

MARYLAND LINDSAYS.

The Lindsays were early emigrants to Maryland, coming over with the Lord Baltimore early colonists, and in fact they seem to have been personally acquainted with the Calverts, as we find them among those holding considerable landed property, of which one descendant says a royal deed was given the first Lindsay signed by Charles the Second, which is yet extant; and in the will of Leonard Calvert, the first governor of Maryland, for his brother, the first Lord Baltimore, who remained in England, we see a James Lindsay as one of his chief legatees, the date of will being June 14, 1644. We also find these Lindsays acting as executors and administrators of many of the best families of their day in the colony. They lived in St. Mary's County, Charles County, Worcester County, Calvert County and Somerset County.

James Lindsay's will was proved May 3, 1671. He left his personality to the Roman Catholic Church; his estate to his widow and children. He had a wife, Mary, and daughters, Mary and Elizabeth and at least one son known, a David Lindsay, whose will is proved in

Somerset in 1681, who is supposedly the father of Thomas Lindsay of the same county, whose will is proved, 1698, and his son, David Lindsay's, will in same county, proved in 1720. David Lindsay, who died in 1720, left a widow, Sarah, and two sons, one of whom was a James Lindsay, who married a Miss Nicholes of Delaware. His will is proved in Worcester County in 1796. He left three children, Mathias Nicholes, Major and Betsey. From the sons are numerous descendants, but much scattered.

James Lindsay, the emigrant, had brothers, it is said. We wish to trace all these brothers' lines if possible, and have considerable data which appears to connect them with these other Lindsays, but the proofs are wanting. Many of these Maryland Lindsays went to Virginia before and after the Revolution, and also to Ohio and Kentucky from Maryland and Virginia. All those tracing their lines to Maryland may be assisted by us by sending in their records as far as they have them.

I am told by the Maryland Lindsays that although many of them now use the "e" in the name, their ancestors used the "a," unless where the clerks of the court misspelled the name, which seemed commonly done in those pre-Revolutionary times, both in Maryland, Virginia, and wherever those of the name lived in America; but of course we also recognize rules of spelling were different in those days,—it seemed to be more by sound.

FROM THE VIRGINIA STATE PAPERS.

Vol. 5. Page 424.

January, 1792. Thomas Newton, Jr., enclosed to Governor Lee the award of George Kelly and William Lindsay, arbitrators between Thomas Newton, Jr., for and in behalf of the state of Virginia, and John McCoomb of New York, undertakers to build the lighthouse on Cape Henry, Norfolk, Virginia. The arbitrators are of the opinion that raising the stone from the water had cost Mr. McCoomb more than the same amount of stone delivered on the spot.

In the same papers, volume 1, on page 185, the name of James Lindsey appears among a list of rebel prisoners transported from the mother country to the colony on the ship Elizabeth and Ann, Captain Edward Trafford, and landed in Yorktown, January 14, 1716. Eighty-three of the said prisoners were not indented, which doubtless indicated a better rank in life. James Lindsey was in this list. The papers state that most of these prisoners of war were Scotch and followers of the Pretender, Prince Charles Stuart, captured at Preston and carried to London for trial and transported to the Virginia colony.

In Vol. 2.

Louisville, Kentucky, 1781. Colonel Slaughter, in replying to John Floyd in regard to some witnesses required in a certain trial, not being able to appear at the time specified, mentioned the name of one as Joseph Lindsay of Lexington. The said witnesses were too remote to reach the place set, and therefore Colonel Slaughter desires the proceedings to be postponed, and that a Captain Robert Todd was expecting soon to be a bearer of express (mail) to Fort Pitt, who would convey the summons to said witnesses.

Vol. 4. Page 654.

On June, 1789, by order of the court, be it recommended to His Excellency, the Governor of Virginia, that among those as proper persons to appoint militia officers for Woodford County, Kentucky, is William Lindsay, captain.

Same papers. Pages 160, 161.

In July, 1786, is an appeal for aid from the inhabitants of Jefferson County, Kentucky, to Virginia against the Indians; among the names is that of James Lindsay.

NOTES AND COLLECTIONS.

From Henning's Virginia Statutes at Large. Page 82.

May 23, 1609.

In the second charter of Virginia to the treasurer and company of Virginia, from James the First of England, among a long list of grantees, is, Captain Richard Lindesey, Captain John Smith, George Calvert, Esq., William Atkinson et al.

In Richard Chechester's will, made in 1675, prob. 1685 in Lancaster County, Virginia, legatee mentioned along with his nieces, the Misses Heale, is Catherine Lindsay.

From Rev. Mr. Hayden's History of the Glassell Family of Virginia.

Quantico Church, Dettinger Parish, Prince William County, Virginia.

The records of the above Church of December 4, 1769, show that a William Lindsay of this parish had a boy named George Adam Gardinhire indented to him until he should reach the age of twenty-one. From R. A. Brocks' Historical Collections. Virginia Company of London, 1619-24. Vol. 1. Page 104.

In a long list of the members of this company given at a General Quarter Court held in London, 31 January, 1620-21, including nobles and gentry, was a Mr. Lynsey.

A William Lindsay was cited among a long list of merchants, traders and citizens of Norfolk, Virginia, in 1791, who petitioned to the Honorable President and Directors of the Bank of the United

States of America for a branch of said Bank to be established in Norfolk for the good and convenience of its citizens.

Virginia Magazine of History. Vol. 8. 1900-1.

RESEARCHES IN ENGLAND.

The following records were collected by Mrs. Lewis Linzee (nee Mary Annette Braund). Residence, Tweedside, Hampton Wick, Middlesex, England:

AT ARRETON, ISLE OF WIGHT, HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND.

- 1661 July 8. Barnabe Hutchins married Cem Linzey.
- 1661 Dec. 3. Thomas Linze. Buried.
- 1664 May 22. Elizabeth Linsy, widow. Buried.

AT ST. MARY'S, ALVERSTOKE, HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND.

Marriages.

- 1705 Apr. 19. John Lindsey to Elizabeth Podner.
- 1740 Oct. 17. Walter Lyndsay to Martha Humphrey.
- 1743 May 28. Eliz. Linsey to Daniel Collins.
- 1746 Mar. 26. Margaret Linsey to Charles Leach.
- 1748 Feb. 7. David Lindsey to Mary Gravely.
- 1749 July 9. Martha Lindsey to Wm. Quick.
- 1757 Feb. 19. Martha Lindsey to John Cook.
- 1790 Nov. 7. James Lindsey to Ann Postgait.
- 1791 Aug. 22. Mary Lindsey to Alexander Black.
- 1795 July 12. Florella Lindsey to Stephen Harrison.
- 1797 Oct. 11. James Lindsay to Mary Ellery.
- 1795 Nov. 17. Eleanor Kermock Linzey to Richard Godden.
- 1799 April 2. Mary Lindsey (w.) to James Pollam Shaw.
- 1799 June 16. Flora Lindsey to Nicholas Landsman.

Baptism.

- 1778 Feb. 15. Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. & Sarah Lindsey.

PORCHESTER PARISH CHURCH REGISTER, HAMPSHIRE CO., ENGLAND.

Abell Lindsey, buried 27 March, 1742.

Robert Smith married Sarah Linsey 25 Decem. 1746.

Elizabeth Linzee, buried 9 Nov., 1777.

Sarah, daughter of Widow Linsey, bapt. 11 Feb., 1753.

Robert Linsey married Mary Privet 4 July, 1756.

PORTSEA PARISH CHURCH REGISTER, HAMPSHIRE CO., ENGLAND.

Baptisms.

- 1658 April 11. Elizabeth, dau. of Eljar Linze.
- 1659 Sept. 13. Thomas, son of Thomas Linsley.
- 1691 May 31. Mary, daughter of Thomas Linsey & Mary his wife.

- 1692 Aug. 16. Mary, daughter of Thomas Linsey & Mary his wife.
- 1694 Jan. 27. John, son of Thomas Linsey & Mary his wife.
- 1699 June 3. Edward, ye son of Thomas Linzee & Mary his wife.
- 1702 Dec. 5. George, son of Thomas Linsey & Mary his wife.
- 1708 Nov. 4. Ann, daughter of Thomas Linzee.
- 1711 Feb. 11. Elizabeth, daughter of William Linsey.
- 1711 May 21. Elizabeth, daughter of John Linzey.
- 1713 May 22. Ann, daughter of John Linzee.
- 1715 Feb. 3. Edward, son of John Linsey.
- 1718 April 20. Martha, daughter of Edward Linzee.
- 1718 May 18. Elizabeth, daughter of William Linzer.
- 1719 June 21. Edward, son of Edward Linzee.
- 1719 Feb. 5. James and Thomas, sons of John Lindzee.
- 1720 April 9. Ann, daughter of John Linzee.
- 1723 May 24. Rebecca, daughter of John Linzee.
- 1726 April 2. Annie, daughter of John Linzee.
- 1727 Nov. 12. John, son of John Linzee.
- 1730 Dec. 20. Susannah, daughter of John Linsey.
- 1733 Mar. 4. Thomas, son of John Linsey.
- 1736 Aug. 15. John & Thomas, sons of Thomas Lindell.
- 1741 Oct. 18. Sarah, daughter of John Linsay.
- 1743 Apr. 17. John, son of John Linzee.
- 1745 July 21. Rebecca, daughter of John Linzee.
- 1747 Oct. 17. Sarah, daughter of Edward Linzee.
- 1749 April 7. Thomas & Edward, sons of John Linzee.
- 1750 July 2. Sarah, daughter of Robert Linzey.
- 1757 Aug. 28. Mary, daughter of Robert Linzey.
- 1759 May 3. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Linzey.
- 1761 June 14. Sarah, daughter of Robert Linzer.

Marriages.

- 1658 April 13. Thomas Linslie and Elizabeth Hills.
- 1663 Aug. 10. John Brissom and Dorothy Linze.
- 1706 Jan. 13. Richard Wallis and Mary Linzey.
- 1708 Dec. 23. John Meers and Elizabeth Lindzey.
- 1740 Dec. 2. John Londise and Rose Guisage.
- 1757 Nov. 9. John Linzey and Mary Lidyerd, widower and widow.
- 1768 June 21. John Jefferies and Eliz. Linzey.

Burials.

- 1657 Mar. 11. Mariye, wife of Thomas Linslie.
- 1679 May 10. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Linzley.
- 1680 Nov. 19 (29). Thomas Lyndesey died.
- 1692 Nov. 19. Mary Linsey.
- 1693 Dec. 6. May and Martha Linsey buried (infants).

1705 July 8. Mary Linzey.
 1705 July 30. George Linzey.
 1719 Feb. 24. James, son of John Linzee.
 1721 Aug. 1. John Linsey.
 1727 Mar. 13. Thomas Linsey.
 1736 Feb. 18. Mr. Thomas Linzee.
 1747 Sept. 24. Sarah Linzee.
 1748 Feb. 22. Sarah Linzee.
 1749 Apr. 18. Walter Linzee.
 1749 June 26. Edward Linzee.
 1749 July 17. Thomas Linzee.
 1753 Aug. 30. Rebecca Linzee.
 1760 Feb. 13. Mary Linzey.
 1761 June 27. Priscilla Lindsay.
 1763 Oct. 31. Dennis Linzee.

PORTSMOUTH PARISH REGISTER, HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND.

Marriages.

1681 May 9. Thomas Linzee and Mary Mounsieur, sp. of Portsmouth.
 1704 July 23. Richard Lynsey and Jane Porter.
 1713 Aug. 25. George Linsey and Mary Freeborn.
 1713 Sept. 29. James Linsey and Catherine Arnold.
 1735 May 19. Daniel Pierce and Jane Linzee.
 1737 Dec. 21. John Walton and Ann Linzee.
 1743 Aug. 22. John Lindsey and Mary Whitingstall.
 1746 May 30. Capt. Tolbat Mayo and Susanna Linzee.
 1749 Aug. 25. Samuel Hood and Susanna Linzee.
 1749 Sept. 4. Holwill and Sarah Linzee.
 1792 Feb. 2. Robert Linzee and Mary Grant.

Burials.

1721 Jan. 13. Catherine Linzee.
 1728 Mar. 22. Robert, son of Thomas Linzee.
 1729 Mar. 22. Thomas, son of John Linzee.
 1729 Apr. 14. Richard, son of Edward Linzee.
 1729 Oct. 12. Mary, daughter of Edward Linzee.
 1735 May 3. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Linzee.
 1735 May 5. Robert, son of Robert Linzee.
 1735 Nov. 30. Jane Linzee.
 1742 Mar. 27. Thomas, son of Edward Linzee.
 1742 April 11. Richard, son of Sarah Linzee.
 1747 Aug. 11. William Lindzee, a child.
 1767 Sept. 29. Ann Linzee.

- 1769 Apr. 23. Thomas Linzee.
 1770 June 16. George Linzee.
 1778 Oct. 26. Elizabeth Linzee.
 1782 May 21. Edward Linzee.
 1796 Apr. 18. Robert Linzee.

Baptisms.

- 1682 May 15. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Mary Lindsee.
 1706 Oct. 25. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard and Jane Lindsey.
 1778 Aug. 18. Jane, daughter of Richard and Jane Lindsey.
 1717 Oct. 6. John, son of John & Rebecca Linzee.
 1719 Mar. 22. Thomas, son of John & Rebecca Linzee.
 1721 May 9. Susannah, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Linzee.
 1723 May 25. Thomas, son of Thomas and Sarah Linzee.
 1725 June 7. Anne, daughter of Edward and Anne Linzee.
 1726 Jan. 17. Mary, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Linzee.
 1726 June 30. Susanna, daughter of Edward and Ann Linzee.
 1727 Oct. 13. Robert, son of Thomas and Sarah Linzee.
 1728 Feb. 5. Thomas, son of John and Rebecca Linzee.
 1728 Feb. 22. Richard, son of Edward and Anne Linzee.
 1729 July 24. Mary, daughter of Edward and Ann Linzee.
 1730 Jan. 25. Mary, daughter of John and Rebecca Linzee.
 1730 Feb. 4. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Linzee.
 1730 Oct. 16. Sarah, daughter of Mr. Edward Linzee and Ann his wife.
 1732 April 28. Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Edward Linzee and Ann his wife.
 1733 Oct. 11. Robert, son of Edward and Ann Linzee.
 1735 May 16. Mary, daughter of Edward and Ann Linzee.
 1736 Sept. 13. Thomas, son of Mr. Edward Linzee and Ann his wife.
 1737 May 21. Thomas, son of Thomas and Sarah Linzee.
 1738 Aug. 8. Edward, son of Mr. Edward Linzee & his wife.
 1740 Feb. 13. Robert, son of Edward and Ann Linzee.
 1747 June 25. William, son of Robert and Martha Linzee.
 1762 Oct. 29. John Linzey, a man aged 25 years.

REGISTER OF STOKE CHARITY, HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND.

- 1566 Sept. 4. Ricardus Lynsey. Buried.
 1611 Nov. 29. John Linsey. Buried.
 1612 Feb. 12. William Linsey. Buried. Son of John Linsey.
 1614 Oct. 23. Thomas Lynsey, son of Ricardus Lynsey. Baptised.
 1615 June 4. Eliz. Linsey, daughter of Richard Linsey. Baptised.
 1617 June 10. Margery Linsey, daughter of Richard Lindsey. Baptised.
 1617 Mar. 29. Richard Linsey. Bur.
 1619 Francis Linsey, son of Valentyne Linsey. Baptised.
 1619 Richard Linsey married Mary Inkpen.

Researches in Scotland for the Historian.

(Continued.)

From the Church Parish Register in South Leith, Edinburgh, from 1620 to 1643. The Register of Births and Baptisms is blank from 1620 to 1643.

Marriages.

Rachel Lyndsay, daughter of Mr. David Lyndsay, afterwards Bishop of Ross, and Mr. John Spottiswood, afterwards the Bishop of Glasgow, married 12th Oct., 1589.

Robert Lyndsay and Christian Tuille married 6 Sept., 1620.

Margaret Lyndsay and William Maistertoun married 20 July, 1626.

Helen Lyndsay and Sir Patrick Murray of Elibank Parish of Aberladie married 22 June, 1628.

Margaret Lyndsay and Sir John Murray married 12 April, 1621.

Agnes Lyndsay and Alexander Turnbull married 22 January, 1628.

Rachel Lyndsay, daughter of Sir Jerome Lyndsay, Kt. Lord-Lion-King-at-arms, married to Colonel Barnard Lyndsay 12 April, 1640.

Andrew Lyndsay and Anna Rosse married 27 October, 1646.

John Lyndsay and Anna Norris married 31 March, 1646.

Helen Lyndsay and John Marshall married 23 June, 1646.

Baptisms.

Robert, infant son of Barnard Lyndsay and Barbara Logane, baptized July 21, 1601.

Witnesses: Robert Arnot & Mr. Robert Lyndsay.

Barnard, infant son of Barnard Lyndsay and Barbara Logane, baptized June 14, 1603.

Witnesses: Sir Thomas Otterburn, Mark Atchesone and Andrew Logane of Coatfield.

David, infant son of Mr. Jerome Lyndsay and Margaret Colville, baptized January 2, 1603.

Witnesses: David Lyndsay of Edzell, Kt., George Ramsay of Dalhousie and Mr. David Lyndsay.

David, infant son of Robert Lyndsay, minister, and Elizabeth Abercrombie, baptized December 18, 1604.

Witnesses: Mr. Jerome Lyndsay and David Mathesonne.

Annas, infant daughter of Mr. Jerome Lyndsay and Agnes Lyndsay, baptized 1st March, 1607.

Among witnesses: Mr. David Lyndsay, Bishop of Ross; John Spottiswood, Bishop of Glasgow, and Sir David Lyndsay of The Mount, Kt.

Margaret, infant daughter of Mr. Jerome Lyndsay and Agnes Lyndsay, baptized 2 February, 1608.

Witnesses: Barnard Lyndsay, James Liddell and George Smail-lome.

Barnard, infant son of Mr. Robert Lyndsay and Janet Atchesone, baptized April 19, 1607.

Witnesses: Barnard Lyndsay and James Liddell.

Barbara, infant daughter of Mr. Robert Lyndsay and Janet Atchesone, baptized November 1st, 1608.

Witnesses: Mr. David Lyndsay, Bishop of Ross, Robert, Master of Lyndsay, and William Logane.

Thomas and Helen, twin infants of Mr. Robert Lyndsay and Janet Atchesone, born 20th and baptized 21 November, 1609.

Witnesses: Mark Atchisone, Mowbray, Laird of Barnebowgall, Thomas Lyndesay and Archibald Drummond.

Isabel, infant daughter of Barnard Lyndsay and Barbara Logane, baptized August 20, 1609.

Witnesses: Mr. David Lyndsay, Bishop of Ross, Alexander Atchesone of Gosfurde and George Hiriott.

Barbara, infant daughter of Mr. David Lyndsay and Margaret Hepburne, born 10th and baptized 13 April, 1610.

Witnesses: Mr. David Lyndsay, Bishop of Ross, Sir Robert Denestoune, Mr. John Hall, Mr. Peter Howet, Mr. Francis Bothwell, Mr. Robert Barclay, Mr. Robert Lyndsay, James Liddall, John Keir and William Ramsay.

John, infant son of Barnard Lyndesay and Barbara Logane, born 21 and baptized July 28, 1611.

Witnesses: Sir John Dalmahoy of that Ilk, Mr. Francis Bothwell, James Liddell and Mr. John Fentonne.

Alexander, infant son of Mr. Jerome Lyndsay and Agnes Lyndsay, born 20 and baptized 28 October, 1614.

Witnesses: Mr. Andrew Actonn, James Liddell and Walter Keir.

Jerome, infant son of Mr. David Lyndsay and Elizabeth (or called Elspet) Hamilton, born 14th, baptized 16 March, 1615.

Witnesses: Mr. Jerome Lyndsay, Robert Grimlay and Patrick Hamilton.

Agnes, infant daughter of George Smail-lome and Barbara Lyndsay, baptized 30 August, 1608.

Witnesses: Mr. David Lyndsay, Bishop of Ross, and Mr. David Lyndsay, Jr., his son, parson at St. Tullois in Southwalk, London.

Other children of Mr. Jerome Lyndsay and Agnes Lyndsay registered:

Marjory,	baptized Sept. 27, 1611.
Rachel,	" Aug. 25, 1612.
Barbara,	" Jan. 26, 1616.
John,	" Nov. 1, 1617.
Andrew,	" Jan. 6, 1619.
Jerome,	" Nov. 14, 1620.

They had two younger sons, James and Robert Lyndsay, who were doubtless baptized elsewhere. Their parentage is proved by the Registration of Sasine in the Sheriffdom of Fife, Scotland, given in the Third Annual Report, page 53.

On the resignation in his favor of his father-in-law, Sir David Lyndsay, Kt. of The Mount, the Lord-Lion-King-at-Arms, Mr. Jerome Lyndsay was crowned the Lion King and knighted by King James at Holyrood Palace, Edinburgh, Sunday, 27 June, 1621, and assumed his title of Sir Jerome Lyndsay.

"Lives of the Lindsays." Vol. 1, page 247.

Other children of Robert Lyndsay, minister and schoolmaster, and Elizabeth Abercrombie were: Samuel, baptized in the Kirk in Edinburgh, Lord's Day, 15th May, 1608; William, baptized Lord's Day, 1 Oct., 1609.

First Volume of Edinburgh Baptisms.

FROM THE DUNDEE PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms.

Robert, lawful infant son of Captain Robert Lyndsay, baptized 12 December, 1650.

Witnesses: Sir Robert Fletcher of Innepeffer & Sir Robert Douglas.

David, lawful infant son of Major Robert Lyndsay and Margaret Milne, baptized 7 June, 1652.

Witnesses: David Lyndsay of Kinnettles and Mr. David Lyndsay, minister of Rescobie.

Margaret, lawful infant daughter of Christopher Lyndsay, an Englishman, and Catherine Blair, baptized 24 May, 1660.

Witnesses: James Burns and Andrew Tendell.

A further proof of the genuineness of that old inscription on the early tombstone of the Rev. David Lindsay, who died in Northumberland County, Virginia, in 1667, the emigrant ancestor of the Opies of Northumberland, Clark and Jefferson Counties, and the Lindsays of Northumberland and Fairfax Counties, Virginia, is the discovery this past year in England of the missing will of his grandson, Captain Thomas Opie, Jr., who died 16 November, 1702, in Virginia, and was

buried in his grandfather's grave, and which also explains the cause of the double stones. I hope that some of the discouraged ones in ancestry, after reading the following account of this discovery, will recognize the necessity to nurse patience, for frequently what looks impossible can often be attained where energy and perseverance work, darkness shall give way to light and doubting fall away from man's mind.

I take much pleasure in quoting the following from the 1908-9 issue of the Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, pages 90, 91 and 92.

VIRGINIA GLEANINGS IN ENGLAND.

Thomas Opie of the city of Bristol, Mariner, now in Virginia, Will Nov. 16, 1702, proved July 26, 1703.

To be buried in the grave of my grandfather, Mr. David Lindsay. To my brother John Opie my second best bed, etc., likewise my large silver cup to my brother Lindsay Opie. To my three sisters, Hellen, Susanna and Sarah Opie, remainder of bedding and linnen, etc.

To my sister Hellen my silver tankard, sister Susanna Opie my gold chaine, sister Sarah Opie my dyamond ring and other rings, my signet ring excepted. To sister Susanna my silver pap dish and spoon.

To my three sisters my eight part of the Ship "Adventure" and cargoe.

If my brother John hath my Father's signet ring, then I give mine to my brother Lindsay Opie, otherwise to John. To my brothers and sisters what my Father left me. Only the Plantation will fall to my brother John.

To Uncle Edward Opie twenty shilling mourning ring, my hat and gloves.

To Mr. Francis Thruppe the same.

To Mrs. Anne Keen, widow, and Mrs. Sarah Keen, both of Cherry Point in Potomack in Virginia, mourning rings of like value to be sent them. To an old servant named Mary Edwards, £3. To brother Lindsay Opie the produce of my watch sent to Jamaica by Mr. William Williams, or if undisposed, the watch.

Executrix, my sister Susanna Opie, first paying George Bartlett and all other debts with what bills of Exchange I have drawn upon my own account since my last being in Virginia. I would likewise have sent by my Executrix a tombstone to Virginia to be put over my grave with my grandfather's on top.

Witnesses; Francis Thruppe, William Burwood and Edward Evans.

This will, recently discovered by Mr. Withington at Somerset House (this is the Record Office in London) throws most interesting light on a mysterious and much-debated question. In 1889 was published by the Munsells at Albany a work on "The Lindsays of America," by Miss Margaret Isabella Lindsay. In chapter 4 she gave an account of Rev. David Lindsay, early minister of Northumberland County, Virginia. He is frequently mentioned in the county records and by his will, dated and proved in April, 1667, gave his whole estate to his daughter, Helen Lindsay, apparently his only child. On page 49 the author says: "In 1849 my Father commissioned a relative to visit the old homestead and burying place on it and he took from the stone the following inscription, although even then it was difficult to decipher. It was surmounted by the engraved coat of arms of the family:

"Here lyeth interred ye Body of that Holy and Reverant Devine Mr. David Lyndsay, late Minister of Wicomico, who was born in ye kingdom of Scotland ye first and lawful sonne of ye Rt. Honorable Sir Hierome Lyndsay, Knt. of ye Mount, Lord-Lion-King-at-Arms, who departed this life in ye 64th year of his age ye 3. April, Anno Dom., 1667."

In the account given in the earlier portion of the book, relating to the Scottish Lindsays, it is shown that Sir Hierome Lindsay had a son David who was baptized January 3, 1603. It would not appear from her book that the author was ever in Northumberland County, or claimed to have seen the tomb herself.

Miss Lindsay also states (page 41) that in the same tomb with the epitaph of Rev. David Lindsay, quoted above, was the following: "Here also lyeth the body of Captain Thomas Opie, Jr., of Bristol, grandson of Mr. David Lindsay who departed this life 16 November, 1702."

In 1902, Rev. G. W. Beal, the foremost antiquary of the Northern Neck of Virginia, visited the old Lindsay burying ground in Northumberland. He found one massive stone which bore with a few verbal differences the inscription in regard to Thomas Opie, Jr., which has been quoted, but which had in regard to Rev. David Lindsay only the following:

Here lyeth The Body of
Mr. David Lyndsy Doctor of
Divinity, who departed This Life
The 3. April, 1667.

There is no question as to the authenticity of this inscription, so the only conclusion which could be drawn was that the copyist for Miss Lindsay's father deceived him.

In 1906, Mrs. Juliet Opie Ayres, a descendant of the Opies, also visited the place and had excavations made in and about the graveyard. As the existence of two tombstones over one grave is a most unlikely thing to expect, it is not known what suggested that digging might result in discoveries; but it did, and two fragments of a stone were found which had sufficient portions of an inscription left to show that it must have been the one quoted in "The Lindsays of America."

Immediately a warm discussion began in the press. Mrs. Ayres produced the evidence of several reputable citizens of Northumberland and of a geological expert, but many of those who did not know her were unconvinced.

That there should be two stones over one grave erected in memory of the same people seemed most improbable, and the doubt was heightened by the fact that Miss Lindsay's copy quoted correctly the Opie epitaph which was stated by the copyist to be on the same stone with the Lindsay epitaph quoted by her.

The will in the text coming to light after an interval of more than two hundred years, settles the question in a most remarkable manner.

Thomas Opie says, "I would have likewise sent by my Executrix a tombstone to Virginia to be put over my grave with my grandfather's on top."

So the unprecedented did happen, and here was a grave with two tombstones upon it, one above the other, and the copyist quoted in "The Lindsays of America," Mrs. Ayres and Dr. Beal, were all absolutely correct in their statements of what they found.

A war story of more than usual interest to the Virginia Lindsays came to light this year in a correspondence with one of our new life members, Edwin B. Lindsay of Los Angeles, California, who served on the Union side from Ohio, through the greater part of our Civil War.

While he was acting as Provost Marshal at City Point, Virginia, in the latter part of May or the first part of June, 1865, and after the surrender of General Lee at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, he made a visit to the Capitol building in Richmond in company with a Mr. Russell of Washington, D. C., the father of Captain Charles S. Russell of the Twelfth United States Infantry, then in command at City Point, afterward Brigadier-general Colonel Russell, U. S. A., and alone they ascended to the garret of the Capitol, which they found in much confusion, with papers littered around everywhere; and here Mr. Russell came across an ancient $\frac{3}{4}$ of a deed or grant of land to a Jeremiah Lindsay of New Kent County, Virginia, the consideration being certain pounds of tobacco, by order of George the Third, and

signed by the provisional governor of Virginia, Alexander Spotswood. The grant was over a hundred years old.

As Governor Spotswood was succeeded in 1723 by Sir Hugh Drysdale, the deed was probably prior to this year.

Mr. Russell was anxious to retain the document on account of its age and the signature of the provisional governor, but he waived his right to it and presented it to Mr. Lindsay because of his surname being similar and his ancestry from the South. Mr. Lindsay, to preserve the deed, sent it to a sister in the West, now deceased, and never afterwards claimed it. On my request he kindly wrote to his sister's daughter in Piqua, O., to see if it was in existence, and if so to have her send me a verified copy to put on record in our archives. Up to date of going to press it has not come to hand; so I do not know what the result of his enquiry has been, but hope it is favorable and that our next report will give a copy of the old document.

At any event the story is a proof of the value of this Association, if for nothing else, in bringing Lindsays together and exchanging their family history and relating experiences that may be of wonderful assistance to many in establishing their lines of descent.

A Copy of the Will of James Lindsey of Franklin County, Pennsylvania, from the records of the Court-house. Kindly contributed to the Department of the Historian by our Vice-president for Missouri, Mrs. Lucy Lindsay Brown, whose Lindsay ancestor settled in Pennsylvania:

In the name of God amen, I James Lindsey of Franklin County, State of Pennsylvania, being weak in body but Sound in Judgement and perfect memory, do constitute and allow this to be my last Will and Testament, revoking and disannuling all other Wills by me at any time heretofore made, that is to say, in the first place I allow my Executors, James Lindsey of Chambersburg and my son John Lindsey, to lay off, sell and convey one hundred acres of land off the tract on the East side adjoining the land of John Andrew, deceased, in the part and manner by me heretofore directed and shown to them, and out of the money arising therefrom I will and bequeath unto my wife Martha Lindsey, the sum of three hundred pounds, and the residue to be equally divided between my son James Lindsey and my six daughters, Elizabeth, Martha, Jane, Agness, Sarah and Mary Lindsey, the residue of all my land together with the farming utensils, I will and bequeath unto my son John Lindsey, he paying the sum of seven hundred pounds, which sum is to be equally divided, between my son James Lindsey and my six daughters aforesaid, and after my lawful debts and funeral expenses is paid I will and bequeath all my ready cash,

which may be computed at two hundred pounds, to my wife and my three daughters, Viz. Agness, Sarah and Mary Lindsey, together with all my stock, three cows only excepted, which is to be left for the use of the family, and the full half of the crop which is to be put into the ground this fall, to be sold and go in an equal division, between my wife Martha Lindsey and my aforesaid three daughters, Agness, Sarah and Mary Lindsey. I likewise leave all my household furniture of every kind of sort I have, at the disposal of my wife Martha Lindsey, together with a room, fire wood, and good and sufficient diet during her life time, and my aforesaid three daughters, Viz. Agness, Sarah and Mary Lindsey, is to have their living on the place as usual until they marry or the whole of their fortune is paid them. And I do nominate and appoint the aforesaid James Lindsey and my son John Lindsey my Executors to see this Will Executed. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of September, 1804.

Witnesses:

JAMES LINDSEY (Seal).

Joseph Thornton.

David Adams.

Probated Oct. 17, 1804.

From Mrs. Brown we learn that Elizabeth Lindsey, mentioned as a daughter in the will just given, was married at sixteen years of age to Robert Culbertson, by whom she had children; secondly, to Matthew Sharp when twenty-four years of age, by whom she had children; thirdly, to Robert Peebles when thirty-two years of age, by whom she had children.

Robert Culbertson was a son of Colonel Samuel Culbertson of Pennsylvania.

Any of the Lindsays or Lindseys in Pennsylvania who recognize these names as belonging to their ancestry, Mrs. Brown will be pleased to correspond with. Her address is in our list of members.

From long experience I have found that the family history possessed by the majority of the different branches of the Lindsay clan throughout America is usually incomplete, too often contradictory and unreliable, because no proof accompanies it.

To-day it is absolutely necessary that it should have this.

Some of the elderly people seem hurt if their records are questioned in the slightest. Because their parents or grandparents told them so and so, this, in their opinion, is all that is required by anyone; or where a family has lived in a community for two or three generations and has had high social and official prominence, or in common saying is recognized as one of the families there, it does seem that their word respecting their ancestry should be accepted without a question. To suppose that because they cannot furnish the marriage, birth and death notices of their forefathers from the emigrant to the present time, they must be set aside as without right to ancestry, appears to many as entirely without justice or reason.

These persons, however, should view it in this way: They are not without a claim to their forefathers,—only without legal proof. By legal proof we mean the wills and parish records containing the identity of their grandfathers, their old family Bibles showing the marriages and births of their branch, for such entries are acceptable as proofs; so is the family coat-of-arms on old family silver, or within books. It was a common custom in America's early history for one or two and often more brothers to journey in company to our shores, or an uncle and nephews, or father and sons, and cousins also, which makes it often difficult for descendants to be sure from which branch they spring.

Another difficulty to be considered is that so many of a family through intervening time, are scattered and settled far away from the first camping-ground of their emigrant.

ancestor or some great-great-grandfather, and the court-house records are inaccessible to them. The clerks of the court, if written to for information, are thoroughly indifferent to hunting through old worm-eaten, musty, frail, unindexed volumes for such data. Even the big fee, which they require in advance, is no surety to you that they will be successful, but their time means money, and the ultimatum is that the task of proving up ancestry fades from the mind and is abandoned. Then if you manage to gain an insight into these old registers of the past, the volumes are so broken in upon by loss that you go up against a stumbling-block and cannot prove what you wish, even with the requisite dollars to pay for the labor—that is, prove everything. The old church and court-house records of Colonial days were, I am sorry to say, imperfectly kept and entered, and the Indian and Revolutionary Wars played havoc in those places, and even what remained was still worse treated by the soldiers of the Civil War. In the South and West, I am told that the garrets of families containing boxes of old letters were invaded and libraries of books in their homes, and old family silver, were stolen and destroyed by the vast hordes of the foreign elements of that unhappy rebellion. It was impossible for many of the army officers to prevent it.

When all this is taken into consideration it is wonderful that any of the old records are to be found to-day.

The destruction that went on at those times which researches showed, awakened a spirit at last among men and women of intelligence and patriotism, that something must be done to preserve what knowledge was left of the fathers of our country. Historical and genealogical societies and magazines and many of our daily papers took up the cause with energy; and not many years since great strides were made to collect and put into print all that could be found throughout the old court and parish records of many states, and the good work continues; and when it was

evident that the ancient vital records over in Great Britain and other nearby countries could substantiate their connections for families whose parent tree was missing here, agents for our historical and genealogical societies and magazines made tours abroad, and the result was so encouraging that these researches are given to the public in these same historical and genealogical publications from time to time.

This report shows, in the finding of Captain Thomas Opie, Jr.'s will, in the old records of the Somerset House, London, the possibilities of gaining proof of ancestry. As I before remarked, the discouraged ones of the name or blood must not despair.

I earnestly ask that all of the Lindsays, members or non-members, of whatever spelling, and particularly those of this and the rising generation, who can be taught by their parents the value of it, do all possible to collect what knowledge they can of their forefathers as far back as possible, and hunt through any very old letters that may have escaped destruction; describe old seals and crests and coats-of-arms in their family, as well as traditions, all of which are guides and clues to ancestry; and I also ask that they combine with us to build up this Association which I founded in 1904, in the parlors of our home, with the assistance of a small but patriotic little band of northern Lindsays, who all wished to perfect and preserve what records they could of their ancestry, my husband and myself representing the southern branches. As Pope and Bacon say, "And all our knowledge is ourselves to know." Knowledge is power. In this progressive age we can no longer be called educated if we are ignorant of some facts relating to our ancestry. If it happens to be a fine one we must not boast of or lean upon it, but our pride in, and doing what we can personally to add to it, proves the stuff we are made of.

To detract from it by slighting remarks as, "what's the

use of it," "I don't care a button about who my forebears were," "they are no use to me," "they don't bring me my bread and butter," "I am too busy to take any interest in them," simply stamps a man or woman as forgetting one of the chief commandments of the Bible, to "honor thy father and mother that thy days may be long in land which the Lord thy God giveth thee;" and it further says, "the glory of children are their fathers." In the book of Genesis, genealogy, we see, is given the front rank in Scripture. All history begins with the individual and his family.

To be prejudiced or indifferent to it shows that one is wanting in veneration and kindly sentiment of kinship, and what is most important, that the laws of heredity are blank to us. By a knowledge of these traits in our forefathers we can be of great assistance in the training of our children. We can see how the weaker ones can be helped and strengthened and suffering and sorrow averted.

This alone is a supporter in favor of family history being taught to children in the home circle when they are at a proper age. The black or weaker sheep of the fold in the past or the present should be duly open to discussion and a moral pointed and safeguards physical and mental set up to prevent returns.

Quoting from the recent writing of two in Boston and one in California, a noted clergyman, a physician and a scientist, the Rev. Mr. Butler, Dr. B. T. Ring and Mrs. Mary O. Stanton: "The inherited nature of man is a more potent factor in his life than all the education he receives. If an individual is born of a long line of ancestry who were moral and intelligent on both sides, the probabilities are that he will partake of their nature. If a child is born of a race who have lived by lying and thieving, the chances are he will do likewise.

"Man will, before purchasing his horse, inquire most particularly as to the traits of the animal so it shall be free

from vices and bad blood; he will at the same time take a woman in marriage without ever inquiring whether her parents or grandparents were insane, scrofulous, epileptic, consumptive or idiotic; should his marriage prove a failure and a family of foolish, sickly or vicious offspring be his, he will, if he be a religious man, suppose he has been visited upon by God in this affliction for some wise and inscrutable purpose, and never endeavor to trace these effects to their cause. Not so if his horse should happen to turn out contrary to his expectations. The dealer would be called at once an imposter and cheat and told that the horse's pedigree was not as represented. So blinded by ignorance and superstition are many men that they cannot understand the rules of scientific breeding in regard to the rearing of children, yet are willing to admit it in the breeding of horses and cattle. Ignorance and selfishness are so continually reproducing their own types when it enters into the marriage relationship that it is often surprising there are such a number of decent people in existence."

"Soon it will appear as necessary to prepare for marriage with stricter regard to the fitness for it, and a marriage license will not be so easy to obtain. Before long there will be schools and departments of learning to teach the young along these important lines."

"Sentiment and sympathy for the individual must give way to regard and concern for the welfare of the family if social life is to be sweet and sound. Every reasonable restriction upon ill-assorted and indiscriminate marriage should be heartily welcomed by those who believe in the sacred significance of the human relationship. Friends and relatives must aid the movement by tabooing such unions, and not for any false reason be supporters of sentiment alone, which must, by the laws of heredity and science, bring about misery and unhappiness to parents and their progeny and the future race."

It has already been suggested in our annual reports

that our Vice-presidents in the different states do what they can to gather those Lindsays around them who are eligible and band themselves together once a year in a social way to converse about our aims and objects, also on their family records, and kindly send us copies and enroll as members; and we hope soon to see something done this way. We want the Lindsays everywhere to join with us, to be more clannish, more fraternal. If, on seeing our roster, you are inclined to hold back, thinking we are not going to succeed, remember the more lukewarm ones there are the less chance there is of our success.

If you abstain from joining because you are too far away to attend our annual meetings here, join and wake up our Vice-presidents to have one in your city. We are six years old now; we are gaining prominence each year, and should prosper rapidly if more of the Lindsays from Maine to California would become members; children are welcome, though they have no vote until they are of age. We want to help you to trace your family record. We already have considerable data of many branches in America, and what we do not have, if it is in existence, can be found by us through research and upon just terms.

We hope to bring out the genealogies of the separate Lindsay or Lindsey and Linzee branches when all collections are completed. We are grateful for all donations to our research funds by those who can afford it, and tender our sincere thanks to those who have contributed this past year.

We hope there will be no critical party spirits in our Association, but a true and fraternal interest and desire to keep together and build up together, for unity alone makes strength. Lamartine says, "Every family is a history in itself and even a poem to those who know how to read its pages."

Let us have your history; let us preserve it in print for your children and children's children, unto all generations.

MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON.

List of Members of the Association.

N. B.—Names of Life Members printed in heavier type. Names of Associate Members have a * prefixed.

(To date of going to press.)

-
- Lindsey, William**, 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
- ***Lindsey, Mrs. William**, 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
- Lindsey, Miss Leslie H., 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
- Lindsey, Kenneth Lovell**, 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
- Lindsay, John Douglas**, Attorney-at-Law, 31 Nassau Street, New York City.
- ***Lindsay, Mrs. John Douglas**, 34 W. 11th Street, New York City.
- Lindsay, Lennox H., Attorney-at-Law, 31 State St., Boston, Mass.
- ***Lindsay, Mrs. Lennox H.**, Concord, Mass.
- Lindsay, Rev. John Wesley, 38 Balcarres Road, West Newton, Mass.
- ***Lindsay, Mrs. Thomas B.**, 38 Balcarres Road, West Newton, Mass.
- Lindsay, Melville, President The M. Lindsay Rubber Manufacturing Company, 933 F Street N. W., Washington, D. C.
- Lindsay, Melville D., 933 F Street N. W., Washington, D. C.
- Lindsay, Clarence A., 933 F Street N. W., Washington, D. C.
- Lindsay, Dr. Janvier W., 933 F Street N. W., Washington, D. C.
- Lindsay, Alfred B., 933 F Street N. W., Washington, D. C.
- Lindsay, Courtney T., Spartanburg, S. C.
- Lindsay, Tamerlane B., Stoneville, N. C.
- ***Lindsay, Mrs. Tamerlane B.**, Stoneville, N. C.
- Lindsay, David, Stoneville, N. C.
- Lindsay, John T., Manufacturer Mill Supplies, Richmond, Va.
- Lindsay, Roland S., 2462 North 29th Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
- Lindsay, James P., Vendome Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- Lindsay, Miss Julia Tryon, Vendome Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- Lindsay, Richard Madison, Maysville, Ky.
- Lindsay, Miss Lisa Lee, North Fork, Ky.
- Lindsay, Charles Osborne, 20 Forest Avenue, Hill City, Tenn.
- Lindsay, Richard E., Lebanon, N. H.
- Lindsay, John Marshall, 818 W. Deversey Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
- Lindsay, Franklin (Box 483), Fort Smith, Ark.

- Lindsay, William J., 6432 Harvard Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, Jerome B., 6322 Lexington Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, A. M., 237 Pine Street, Steelton, Pa.
 Lindsay, Dr. James T., Care of Mrs. Lelia Lindsay Everts, Bixby, Ind. Ter.
 Lindsay, Ross Wilson, 305 N. 9th Street, Cambridge, Ohio.
 Lindsay, A. S., Aquikar, Colo.
 Lindsay, Walter Espy, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
 Lindsay, Frank C., 6036 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, Roland Odell, High Point, N. C.
 Lindsay, Maurice, Tenaflly, N. J.
 Lindsay, Maurice Hamilton, Tenaflly, N. J.
 Lindsay, Edmond J., } Lindsay Bros., Hardware Specialties, 78
 Lindsay, William, } to 94 Reed Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Lindsay, Frank H., Care Lindsay Bros., 78 to 94 Reed Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Lindsay, Thomas B., 2722 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Lindsay, Hon. Lionel, Balcarres, Colinsburgh, Fife, Scotland.
 Lindsay, James M., President The Lindsay National Bank, Gainesville, Tex.
 Lindsay, Dr. David Moore, 551 South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Lindsay, Dr. Charles T., 113 South Columbus Street, Alexandria, Va.
 *Lindsay, Mrs. Stuart F., 431 Lee Street, Bristol, Va.
 Lindsay, W. Allan, Augustine Mills, Wilmington, Dela.
 Lindsay, David J., 25 Oak Terrace, Newton Highlands, Mass.
 Lindsay, Miss Elizabeth D., Farmington, N. H.
 Lindsay, James E., Lindsay & Phelps Co., Lumber Dealers, Davenport, Iowa.
 Lindsay, Ralph E., 224 Prospect Terrace, Davenport, Iowa.
 Lindsay, Dr. J. Clarence, 4633 Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, Lewis B., Care of The Lindsay National Bank, Gainesville, Tex.
 Lindsay, Ray H., New Berlin, New York.
 Lindsay, Mrs. Mary, Wellington Court, Roxbury, Mass.
 Lindsay, Thomas, 5458 Halsted Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, Edwin B., 938 Beacon Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
 Lindsay, Edwin P., 299 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.
 Lindsey, Miss Elizabeth, Farmville, Va.
 Lindsey, Henry Caleb, Jr., 1301 Columbus Street, Waco, Tex.
 Lindsey, Henry Madison, Attorney-at-Law, Mobile, Ala.
 Lindsey, William C., Attorney-at-Law, Newport, Vt.
 Lindsey, Charles I., Parker House, Boston, Mass.

- Lindsey, Dr. John H., 320 Pine Street, Fall River, Mass.
 Lindsey, Miss Eliza, 320 Pine Street, Fall River, Mass.
 Lindsey, Miss Anna B., 320 Pine Street, Fall River, Mass.
 Lindsey, Charles B., Chatham Center, New York.
 Lindsey, Professor Joseph B., 47 Lincoln Avenue, Amherst, Mass.
 Lindsey, Miss Bettie, Long Beach, Miss.
 Lindsey, Benjamin F., Attleboro, Mass.
 Lindsey, N. Allen, Business Office, 134-B Congress Street, Boston, Mass.
 *Lindsey, Mrs. N. Allen, Residence, 73 Jersey Street, Marblehead, Mass.
 Lindsey, Benjamin J., Marblehead, Mass.
 Lindsey, Ernest, Marblehead, Mass.
 Lindsey, Captain Julian R., Fifteenth Regiment United States Cavalry, Fort Ethan Allen, Vt.
 Lindsey, Malcolm, Trinidad, Colo.
 Lindsey, William H., Napier Iron Works, Nashville, Tenn.
 Lindsey, Judge L. F., Buffalo, Mo.
 Lindsey, George W., Jr., Red Cloud, Neb.
 Lindsey, William T., Clerk, United States District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Lindsey, Judge Ben B., Juvenile County Court, Denver, Colo.
 Lindsey, Dr. Joseph F., Jr., "The Warren," Roxbury, Boston, Mass.
 Lindsey, Douglas, 1317 4th Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.
 Linzee, John William, 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 Linzee, John William, Jr., 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 Linzee, Miss Josephine Warren, 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 *Linzee, Mrs. N. B., 116 Spring Street, Springfield, Mass.
 Linzee, Lewis, Tweedside, Hampton Wick, Middlesex, England.
 Linzee, Mrs. Lewis, Tweedside, Hampton Wick, Middlesex, England.
 Linzee, John Torry, 229 Marlboro Street, Boston, Mass.
 Atkinson, Captain Alexander, 11 Bradford Terrace, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.
 Atkinson, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay, 11 Bradford Terrace, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.
 Andrews, Miss Mary, 627 Mississippi Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.
 Alvord, Mrs. Martha Swink, West End P. O., Fairfax Co., Va.
 Allison, Miss Mattie, Cambridge, Ohio.
 Buckey, Rev. Edward L., St. Matthews Rectory, 1739 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington, D. C.
 Brown, Mrs. Lucy D. Lindsay, Care of Citizens' Bank of Wentzville, Wentzville, Mo.

Christie, Mrs. Isabella M. Lindsay, 802 Avenue C, Bayonne, N. J.
 Clements, Mrs. Fannie Ellis, 611 Park Street, Jacksonville, Fla.
 Cherry, Mrs. Olivia Fletcher, 1314 Louisiana Street, Little Rock, Ark.
 Cooper, Caleb Lindsey, Shelbyville, Tenn.
 Collins, Mrs. Alice Lindsay, 1339 McMillan Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Dudley, Boyd, Attorney-at-Law, Gallatin, Mo.
 Everts, Mrs. Lelia Lindsay, Bixby, Ind. Ter.
 Ellis, Miss Ethel, Brooksville, Fla.
 Ellison, Mrs. Isabella H., Manchester, Ohio.
 Fay, Mrs. Louise V. Atkinson, Osage, Iowa.
 Fairfax, Lindsay, Lenox, Mass.
 Fairfax, Bradford Lindsay, Lenox, Mass.
 Fairfax, Miss Grace Lindsay, Lenox, Mass.
 Fuller, Mrs. Julia C. Lindsay, Hannersville, N. C.
 Grant, Dr. Robert Lee, Texarkana, Ark.
 Gambrill, Mrs. Marian Coleman, 1213 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.
Glover, Mrs. Annie C. (nee Poore), Care of C. C. Glover, Riggs National Bank, Washington, D. C.
 Jarvis, Mrs. Edith Lindsay, Care of Nelson W. Jarvis, Tenafly, N. J.
Johnson, Mrs. Florence Lindsay, 461 Merrimac Street, Oakland, Cal.
 Lawrence, Mrs. Julia Balcarres, 1640 West 11th Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
Landstreet, John, Vice-president R. A. Patterson Tobacco Co., Richmond, Va.
 Lipscomb, Mrs. W. S., nee Andrews, Jackson, Miss.
 Lockett, Mrs. Annie S. Lindsay, care of Dr. Everett Lockett, Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Lauder, Mrs. Cora Lindsay, 6424 Champlain Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Ladieu, Mrs. Sarah Lindsay, 16 Summer Street, Haverhill, Mass.
 Morton, Mrs. Jennie C., Secretary and Treasurer Kentucky State Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky.
 McCandlish, Lindsay, Baer Building, Reading, Pa.
 McDougall, Mrs. Pauline Mount, McDougall, La.
 Rosser, Mrs. E. B., nee Vaughan, Care of Judge E. B. Rosser, Atlanta, Ga.
 Rodman, Mrs. Laura Lindsay, Mount Sterling, Ky.
 Rogers, Mrs. Annie Bocage, 505 East 5th Street, Little Rock, Ark.
 Scott, Mrs. Elizabeth Thomas, Lake Village, Ark.

Scott, Neville B., Attorney-at-Law, Lake Village, Ark.
Schallert, Mrs. Mary J. Lindsay, 938 Beacon Street, Los Angeles,
Cal.
Schallert, Edwin F., 938 Beacon Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
Sledge, Mrs. Anna Lindsay, Care of North & Sledge, Cotton
Brokers, Memphis, Tenn.
Towner, Mrs. Maud E. Lindsay, 933 F Street, N. W., Wash-
ington, D. C.
Thomas, Oscar D., Rosedale, Miss.
Via, Walter C., Wadsworth, N. C.
Worcester, Mrs. Davie Lindsay, 1339 McMillan Avenue, Cincinnati,
Ohio.
Wood, Mrs. E. Lindsay Lomax, 2023 Connecticut Avenue, Wash-
ington, D. C.
Wimberly, Mrs. Fannie Lindsay, La Grange, Ark.

N. B.—Back numbers of our Annual Reports can be obtained of
the Secretary, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson. Price 25c.

1908-9
ANNUAL RECORD
OF
MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS OF MEMBERS

(Members or their relatives will please send notices of the same to the Secretary of the Association.)

DEATHS.

In Little Rock, Arkansas, March 30, 1909, in her seventy-ninth year, of heart failure, there passed away one of our life members at the residence of her nephew, Mr. Reynold Carlisle, 1401 Arch Street,—Mrs. Helen M. White, nee Grimes, the last surviving child of the late Mr. and Mrs. Reynold Grimes, nee Katherine Lindsay, of Washington, D. C., a near descendant through her father, Mr. William Lindsay of "Laurel Hill" in Fairfax County, Virginia, of the Lindsays of "The Mount," Fairfax County, Virginia.

Mrs. White was the widow for many years of Dr. A. P. White, a well-known physician and well-to-do citizen of Little Rock, who died in 1877. She was possessed of most lovable traits of character and was what could be truly called a consistent Christian in every sense of that word. She gave freely from her comfortable income during her life to throw happiness and cheer among the deserving ones she met, and believing that true charity begins at home, also helped along and provided for three or four of her young relatives; for having no children of her own, she took double pleasure, as she once told me, in treating them as her children, one in particular, and thus enjoyed seeing them happy while she lived. She was a wonderfully well-preserved woman for her age, I am told, appearing at least ten years younger than she was. She leaves several nieces and nephews to mourn her loss, besides many friends and distant kin.

We regret to record the death of another of our members, that of Professor Thomas Bond Lindsay of West Newton, Massachusetts, who died after a short illness at the home of his daughter, whom he was visiting in Louisville, Kentucky, July 22, 1909.

The Bostonia of October says:

"Professor Lindsay was born in New York City, April 28, 1853. He was a son of Rev. Dr. John W. Lindsay, a well-known clergyman and educator, who from 1872 until 1882 was Dean of the College of Liberal Arts of Boston University. Professor Lindsay received his college preparatory training in the Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, Luna, N. Y., where he studied from 1865 until 1868. He then removed to Boston, and spent a year in the Boston Latin School. Entering Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., in 1870, he graduated in the class of 1874. His superior scholarship at college earned him an election to the Phi Beta Kappa Society. In 1877 he received the degree of A.M. from his Alma Mater, and in 1882 he was awarded the degree of Doctor of Philosophy by Boston University. During the years 1874-77 he studied in some of the most distinguished universities of Germany. He taught in the Newton High School in 1877-78. From 1878 until 1884 he was assistant professor of Latin and Sanskrit in Boston University. In 1884 he was appointed to a full professorship in these subjects, and continued in this position until his death. Professor Lindsay was a member of the American Philological Association, the American Oriental Society and the American Institute of Archaeology. He was the author of the following works, all of which are still widely used in college and preparatory schools: 'Cornelius Nepos,' 1882 (revised 1895); 'Easy Latin Lessons,' 1890 (a work of joint authorship, issued under the name of 'Lindsay and Rollins'); 'Juvenal,' 1890; 'Sight Slips in Latin,' 1892. Among his scientific writings were the following: the articles on Juvenal and Terence in 'Warner's Library of the World's Best Literature'; 'The Place of the Classics in the Modern Curriculum,' Bostonia, 1901."

"A distinguished teacher, a true friend and scholar, has vanished from the familiar University places which have known him for more than thirty years. A large circle of those who have honored him and loved him will share in the gratitude that is sincerely felt for his services to the University, and in our sorrow that his labors, so richly enjoyed, are ended," writes W. E. Huntington in Bostonia.

Professor Lindsay was married June 25, 1874, in Middletown, Conn., to Miss Ada A. Hubbard, who survives him. His daughter, Mrs. C. W. Allen, has her home in Glenview, Ky. His son, Lennox Hubbard Lindsay, is a graduate of the College of Liberal Arts of Boston University, class of 1899, and a practicing lawyer in Boston and our Vice-president for Massachusetts. Professor Lindsay was a descendant of the Christopher Lindsey of Lynn and Salem lines.

The Lindsay Family Association
of America
(Inc.)

Annual Report, 1910

THE ANNUAL REPORT

—OF—

The Lindsay Family Association of America (Inc.)

FOR 1910



ASSN. PIN

EDITED BY

Mrs. MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON

Secretary and Historian

OFFICERS

PRESIDENT.

JUDGE JAMES M. LINDSAY, GAINESVILLE, TEXAS.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

- MR. LENNOX H. LINDSAY, Boston, Mass.
MR. JOHN DOUGLAS LINDSAY, New York, N. Y.
MR. MAURICE LINDSAY, Tenafly, N. J.
MR. EDWIN B. LINDSAY, Los Angeles, Cal.
MR. WILLIAM T. LINDSEY, Pittsburgh, Penn.
MR. W. ALLAN LINDSAY, Wilmington, Del.
DR. CHARLES T. LINDSAY, Alexandria, Va.
MR. DENNIE R. LINDSAY, Louisville, Ky.
DR. J. CLARENCE LINDSAY, Chicago, Ill.
JUDGE BEN B. LINDSEY, Denver, Col.
MR. WILLIAM H. LINDSEY, Nashville, Tenn.
MR. LEWIS LINZEE, Hampton Wick, England.
MRS. ISABELLA H. ELLISON, Manchester, O.
MRS. LUCY LINDSAY BROWN, Wentzville, Mo.
MRS. LOUISE V. ATKINSON FAY, Osage, Ia.

SECRETARY AND HISTORIAN.

MRS. MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON,
11 Bradford Terrace, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.

ASSISTANT SECRETARIES.

MR. J. W. LINZEE, JR.,
96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
MR. JOHN N. BAKER,
322 Main Street, Dallas, Texas.

TREASURER.

MR. DAVID J. LINDSAY,
25 Oak Terrace, Newton Highlands, Mass.

THE LINDSAY FAMILY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

(Incorporated.)

On the evening of October 27, 1910, the seventh annual meeting of this Association was held at the Hotel Lenox, Boston, Mass., and after an informal social talk, the President and Vice-president being absent, Captain Alexander Atkinson was delegated by the Board of Management to take the chair. At his request the Secretary read the minutes of the last annual meeting and made report in detail of a meeting called by the Board of Management on the third of June, 1910, at the law office of the Vice-president for Massachusetts, Lennox H. Lindsay, 31 State street, Boston, Mass., for the purpose of forming a corporation of The Lindsay Family Association of America, which may be for the benefit of, and to promote the social charitable, genealogical or antiquarian interests of the Association, however the name of Lindsay may be spelled, and to do all and everything necessary, suitable, convenient and proper for the accomplishment of any such purposes, and the adoption of a code of by-laws in lieu of the original constitution, a complete record of which is on file in the archives of the corporate body for its regulation and government. The Secretary further reported an increase in membership of eight Life and nine Annual Members since our last annual meeting, all of which was approved by unanimous vote.

The Treasurer then made his report, which is as follows:

REGULAR FUND.

Balance on hand last annual meeting.....	\$307.44
Eight Life Memberships at \$10.00 each.....	80.00
Nine Annual Memberships at \$1.00 each.....	9.00
Annual Members paid dues.....	14.00
Sales.....	29.25
Donation of Mr. J. W. Linzee.....	25.00

Total receipts.....	\$464.69
---------------------	----------

GENERAL SEARCHING FUND.

Balance on hand last annual meeting.....	\$69.72
Sales, Interest and Dividends.....	54.96

Total receipts.....	\$124.68
---------------------	----------

SPECIAL PERMANENT AND RESEARCH FUND.

Balance on hand last annual meeting.....	\$335.00
--	----------

Total receipts.....	\$335.00
---------------------	----------

\$924.37

EXPENDITURES.

Total expense since last annual meeting.....	\$154.45
To balance, being total funds of The Lindsay Family Association of America, Inc., viz.:	
Balance of Regular Fund.....	\$325.09
Balance of General Searching Fund.....	109.83
Balance of Special Permanent and Research Fund...	335.00

Total Funds of the Association on hand.....	\$769.92
---	----------

DAVID J. LINDSAY, Treasurer.

The next order of business was the election of officers, which resulted as follows:

For President, Judge James M. Lindsay of Gainesville, Texas.

For Secretary, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson of Roslindale, Boston, Mass.

For Assistant Secretary, Mr. J. W. Linzee, Jr., Boston, Mass.

For Treasurer, Mr. David J. Lindsay of Boston, Mass.

For Historian, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson of Roslindale, Boston, Mass.

The Board of Management then reported the appointment of three Vice-presidents:

Mr. Edwin B. Lindsay of California.

Mr. Dennie R. Lindsay of Kentucky.

Mr. William H. Lindsey of Tennessee, also an Assistant Secretary, Mr. John N. Baker of Dallas, Texas.

There being no further business to come before the meeting, the Chairman declared it closed.

MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON, Secretary.

The Lindsay Family Association of America has collected a large amount of genealogical material, which it hopes to print in a series of volumes for the benefit of its members. All life members, and all annual members who have paid their annual dues, will be greatly favored when the time arrives for the publication of our researches; therefore we urge all annual members who are in arrears in dues to forward their unpaid annual subscriptions, and become as soon as possible members in full standing. They will greatly regret their negligence in the future if they fail to observe this notice here given. Better still, we urge all negligent annual members to apply for life membership, which is only \$10 at present, as there is an effort among those who are working heart and soul for this Association to raise the life membership fee after we have one hundred life members.

J. W. LINZEE, JR., Assistant Secretary.

N. B.—The regular annual meeting of the Lindsay Family Association will be held on the last Thursday in October of each year, at 7.30, P. M., at the Hotel Lenox, Boston, Mass.

DEPARTMENT
OF
THE HISTORIAN.

NOTES, QUERIES AND ANSWERS.

(All Historical and Genealogical Magazines will please take notice.)

We ask that every Lindsay, whatever the spelling of their name, give us all facts in his or her possession in any way concerning their family, particular attention being given to dates of births, marriages and deaths.

Please address the Secretary and Historian, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson, 11 Bradford Terrace, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.

RESEARCHES IN ENGLAND.

BY MRS. LEWIS LINZEE.

Residence, Tweedside, Hampton Wick, Middlesex, England.

Wills at Bishops' Court, Winchester, Hampshire County, England:
1566—Richs Linsey.

In the name of God amen, 11th day of May 1565, I Richard Linsey, smithy, dwelling in Parish of Stoke Charity Dis. of Winchester—My will made 23rd Jan. 1558 shall stand as my last will and testament—Witnesses Henry Turnham Parson of Stoke Charity and John Brown, farmer. Tenor of will 1st I bequeath to the Trinity Church of Winchester 6d to the High Altar of Stoke 12pence, and to each of my God-children 4d. All the residue, debts paid, I give to my son Richard Linsey my son of Cranborne. Witnesses, Turnham Stoke and my son Richard Linsey. Probate granted 1566.

Will at Bishops' Court, Winchester, Hampshire County, England:

1575—Elizabeth Lyndsay of Stoke Charity. 30th March 1575. I Elizabeth Lyndsay Widow; 1st My soul to Almighty God and my body to be buried in the Chancel of the Parish of Stretlye. I bequeath to Agnys Grene, six pieces of pewter, one wollen Torn, one tool, all my other goods I bequeath to Mr. Richard Yonge my son-in-law whom I make my executor.

Witness, John Clarke, Vicar of Parish of Stretlye, Thomas Fullam, Lawrence Bellter.

Proved 21st June, 1575.

Will in the Archdeaconry of Winchester, Hampshire County, England:

1612—John Linsey of Stoke Charity, southampton, yeoman.
Vicessimio Sixto. November 1610.

I desire my body to be buried in my Parish of Stoke. I give unto the same church 3s 4d and unto the poor of the same Parish 3s 4d. I give to my beloved wife Alice Lynsey lands etc, in the towns of Andover, and Overton or elsewhere in England, and at her death it shall descend to my eldest son Richard Lynsey, but if he is not a dutiful son, the same to be at her disposal. I give to my three grandchildren, Robert Richbell, Francis Richbell and Jeffrey Richbell, 18 sheep. All the rest of my goods real and personal I give and bequeath to Francis Palmer of Overton, gent and unto Robert Richbell of Overton, my son-in-law in trust for my wife and children, to be bestowed on every one alike. Signed by his mark.

Witness: Valentine Lynsey,

George Linsey.

Proved 30th March, 1612.

Will in the Archdeaconry of Winchester, Hampshire County, England:

1742—John Lyndsay.

I John Lyndsay marriner late of his Majesty's ship Letchfield but now on the Sunderland, all my worldly goods and money, I give and bequeath to my Mother Dorothy Lindsay, living in Ringsend Dublin, Ireland. I set my seal this 20th Sept. 1740.

Witnesses Thomas Kelly.

Thom. Reynolds.

William Kyle.

Administration at Winchester, Hampshire County, England:

16th April 1641.

Franciscus Lindsey of Wickham County Southampton. Value £83-8-0. Letters granted to Eliz. Lindsey wife and widow 6th May 1641.

Peter Hawkeshaw.

Thomas Truswell.

Will in the General Peculiars at Winchester, Hampshire County, England.

1743—William Lindsey of Gosport.

William Lindsey of the Parish of St. Johns in the City of Limerick. Marriner. I do give and bequeath all my estate, whatsoever and wheresoever and all money to Timothy M'honay Marriner belonging to his majesty's ship Guernsey. Dated 6th Oct. 1741.

Witnesses. John Stone.

Timothy Collins.

Thomas Goodfree.

On the 20 Oct. 1743 Timothy M'honay was sworn before Nat Jones. Value not 20£.

GENEALOGICAL GLEANINGS FROM VARIOUS SOURCES.

By J. W. LINZEE, JR., Assistant Secretary.

HALLEN'S LONDON CITY CHURCH REGISTER, ENGLAND.

PART 1. St. Botolph, Bishopsgate.

p. 271—Buried, Rowland Lynzey, 7 December, 1572.

p. 264—Buried, John Lynsey, 5 September, 1567.

PART 2.

p. 208—Buried, Mary Linzee, aged 30, 29 May, 1677.

Buried, Jean Lindsey, aged 60, 8 June, 1679.

Buried, Bennett Linsey, 82, 26 April, 1646.

Buried, John Linsey, 11, 11 June, 1693.

Buried, Mary Linsey, 12, 9 October, 1630.

Buried, Priscilla Linsey, 36, 4 November, 1681.

Buried, Thomazine Linsey, 40, 11 December, 1693.

Buried, Walter Linsey (aged), 4 February, 1693.

Buried, Rebecca Linsey, 7, 31 March, 1695.

PART 3.

John Linsey, son of John and Thomason, baptized 5 November, 1682.

REGISTER ST. MARY MAGDALENE—BERMANDSEY, ENGLAND.

p. 76—Buried, Thomas Lynsey, 15 September, 1573.

p. 185—John Lynse and Grace Joanes, married, November, 1601.

p. 181—John Luneee, buried 18 January, 1600.

REGISTER OF ST. DUNSTAN'S STEPNEY, LONDON, ENGLAND.

Marriages.

1604	27 July	Robert Lindzey of Shadwell and Joane Freman.
(1635?)	1 Nov.	Thomas Lindzey of Rateliffe, Calker, and Elinor Pierce, Maiden.
1619	10 Oct.	Francis Linsey of Ratcliffe, maryner, and Elizabeth Carter.
1620	25 May.	George Linsey of St. Andrews Holborne, Gent, and Francis Coke.
1626	1 May.	Michael Linsey of Ratchliffe, mariner, and Sarah Dolton.
1603	1 Aug.	James Linzey of Ratelif and Isabel Dennis.
1589	25 May.	Robert Linsy and Thomasin Manbridge.
1615	2 Aug.	Thomas Linzey of Spitle Fields and Joane Barrow.
1614	29 July.	Nicholas Selbye of Brokestreet and Isabell Linzey.
1614	26 Sept.	John Sanctie of Shadwell and Joane Linzeye, w.
1636	8 Jan.	Edward Beard of Shadwell, mariner, and Margery Linzey of Limehouse, m.

- | | | |
|------|-----------|--|
| 1593 | 29 May. | James Lynsie and Jane Sanders of Ratcliff. |
| 1642 | 2 Nov. | Thomas Russell of upper Shadwell, Shoemaker, and Demaris Lindsey, w. |
| 1676 | 26 Sept. | Thomas Lindsey of Old Ford, weaver, and Elizabeth Stevens, w. |
| 1682 | 16 April. | George Inglefield of Spittlefields and Sarah Lindsey, s. |
| 1689 | 21 May. | Robert Allard of Oldford, weaver, and Johanna Lindsey of Bethnallgreen, w. |
| 1642 | 11 May. | Thomas Linsey of Stepney, ship calker, and Anne Oliver of Alhallowes, Barking. |
| 1661 | 3 June. | John Linsey of Whitechappell, Broadweaver, and Jane Steele, m. |
| 1664 | 12 April. | John Linsey of East Smithfeild, Joyner, and Rachell Woodriff of Ratcliff, w. |
| 1666 | 3 June. | James Marsingales of St. Katherine, mariner, and Margrett Linsey of Popler. |
| 1660 | 26 Mar. | Robert Lynsey of Spittlefields, silk stockenmaker, and Sara Benworth, m. |

RESEARCHES IN AMERICA.

BY J. W. LINZEE, JR.

Early Court Files, Supreme Judicial Court, Suffolk County, Mass.:
No. 52765.

Suffolk SS. To Mr. Joseph Williams of Roxbury in sd. County.
Greeting.

These are in his Majesties name to require you forthwith to warn Samuel Linsey with his family to Depart this Town in fourteen Days, or Give Bond to the Select men to Indemnify the said Town from all charge that may arise by their means; and you are to make return here-
of unto the Clerk of the Genl Sessions of the peace in said County to-
gether with a certificate of the place of their last abode, and the time
of their Residence here as the Law Directs.

By Order of Ye Selectmen of Roxbury Aforesaid.

Sam. Gridly—Town clerk.

Robury Novemr ye 26—1740.

Early Court Files, Supreme Judicial Court Suffolk County, Mass.:
No. 91705.

31 May 1773—John Linsay Last from a place called Beg a Dense
next perhaps Cutt, his wife named Frances, his son named William,

Came to town aboute a month, they live in a chamber of Mr. David Lees, they hayer of him in Acmutys Lane, warned in his Majesty's name to Depart this town of Boston in 14 days.

In our former annual report we mentioned the remarkable discovery in England at the Record Office, Somerset House, London, of the will of Captain Thomas Opie, Jr., Mariner, now in Virginia of date November 16, 1702, probated July 26, 1703, in which he desired his sister Susanna to send a tombstone to Virginia to place over his grave with his grandfather's, Mr. David Lindsay, at the top and which settled the much-debated question of the two tombstones to the Minister in the old Lindsay burying-ground. In this report we give the will of Thomas Opie, Sr., father of the above Captain Opie, recently discovered in London by Mrs. Lewis Linzee.

MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON.

The will of Thomas Opie, Sr., of the City of Bristol, England, of 1701, copied exact.

The 20th day of October in the twelfth year of the reign of our Soverigne Lord King William and in the year of our Lord one thousand and seven hundred and one, Thomas Opie of the City of Bristol being Sick and Weak of body but sound and perfect in memory, praise be given to God for the Same, and Considering the uncertainty of life and that it is Appointed for all Men once to dye and being desirious to Settle things in order and to dispose of that wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me, I make this My last Will and Testament in Manner and form following that is to say, first and principally I commend My Soul to Almighty God and my body to the Earth from whence it was taken to be buried in Such a Christian Manner as my Executers herein named shall think fit and convenient. I give and bequeath unto my Son Thomas Opie all my Stock that is on my plantation in Virginia Except the last crop of Tobacco which is now to be shipped home, also I give to my Said Son, my two parts of the Ship "Adventur and Brit-tania." I give and bequeath unto my Son John Opie an hundred pounds of good and lawful Money of England. I give and bequeath unto my Son Linsey Opie one hundred pounds of good and lawful Money of

England. I give and bequeath unto my daughter Hellen Opie three hundred pounds of lawful Money of England. I give and bequeath Unto My daughter Susanna Opie three hundred pounds of lawful Money of England I give and bequeath unto My daughter Sarah Opie three hundred pounds of lawful Money of England. I give and bequeath unto My said three daughters all my household and garden things lying and standing in Saint Austin Bart. with all the appurtenances, as also all my Plate and household Goods to be equally divided amongst them.

I Give and bequeath unto My daughter Hellen Opie all My house and Garden standing, lying and standing, in Soman Flagg Lane with All the Appurtenances belonging to them.

I Give and bequeath unto My three brothers twenty shillings apiece to buy a ring.

I GIVE AND BEQUEATH UNTO MY BROTHER-IN-LAW ROBERT LINSEY FIVE POUNDS OF LAWFUL MONEY OF ENGLAND.

I Give and bequeath unto Mary Edward two Guineies, and My Will is that when all My debts and Legacys are paid and there should be some part of My effects remaining the Same to be Equally devided between My two sons John and Linsey Opie, but in case My Effects should not amount to pay My debts and Legacays then the difference to be obtained out of My three daughters Legacys, and where as my three Sons are now abroad and not Knowing how God may please to deal with them in case of Mortality of Either of them before they return, it is My Will that what is their share shall be Equally devided amongst My surviving Children.

I hearby appoint My Good friend Mr. William French, My Son Thomas Opie, and George Bartlett to be My Executers of this My last Will and Testament, and unto Each of which I give and bequeath twenty shillings for to buy a ring, and I appoint only this to be My last Will and Testament in witness of which I set My hand and seal.

THOMAS OPIE (Seal).

Signed, sealed, and published and declared by the said Thomas Opie as his last Will and Testament in the presense of Jo, Charley, Fran, Harris, Eliz' French.

With the discovery of this second Opie will in England it begins to look as if we are soon going to clear up the mystery and uncertainty about Robert Lindsay, the ancestor of the Lindsays of Northumberland and Fairfax County, Virginia, as in this will the elder Thomas Opie leaves a bequest to his brother-in-law, Robert Linsey, and as he apparently married Helen Lindsay, the daughter and heiress of the Rev.

David Lindsay, the Virginia Minister who died in Northumberland, Virginia, the third of April, 1667, it would seem, but for one thing, he must have been his wife Helen's brother, that one thing being, no mention of a son in the minister's will. But the singular fact remains this elder Opie leaves no sisters, only three brothers "to whom he bequeathes twenty shillings apiece to buy a ring." Would this not appear to prove the relationship was through the wife?

Of course we may conjecture if the Minister left a son he might have displeased his father to such an extent that he purposely avoided a mention of him in his will and in the arrangement of his Virginia plantation by bequest. Yet again we can surmise if he did not mention him and leave to him "the necessary proverbial shilling" could he not have broken the will? Was the law not the same then as now?

Another point to investigate is this: The Rev. David Lindsay's earlier tombstone epitaph indicated, "that he was born in the Kingdom of Scotland and was the first and lawful son of Sir Hierome Lindsay, Knight of the Mount, Lord-Lion-King-at-arms of Scotland," whom research proves had two wives, the first being Margaret Colville and mother of the Rev. David. Consequently, as the eldest son and heir at law by the British law of primogeniture, did he succeed to a paternal estate in Scotland?

Sir Jerome Lindsay was Knight, we have seen, of an estate styled "Annatland" as well as the "Mount" and of some other places. If the Rev. David so succeeded his father through his grandfather David, Bishop of Ross, a son, if he left one, would have succeeded him by the same law.

Thus far we have failed in finding out who succeeded Sir Jerome Lindsay in the estate left to him by his father, David, Bishop of Ross, Sasines of which can be found in our researches in Scotland for us, and reported herein.

We have proved (see our third annual report, page 53), that James Lindsay, a son by Sir Jerome's second wife, Agnes Lindsay, eldest daughter and heiress of Sir David Lindsay, Knight of the Mount, proved his right in 1644 as legal heir-at-law of the Mount through his grandfather, Sir David Lindsay. Also that he was succeeded in 1674, in the Mount, by his eldest son James Lindsay, Jr., and which proves he left other sons. We hope to know further about the family he left. He may have had a son called Robert.

From the Scottish researches for us it is proved that Sir Jerome Lindsay had a younger son, Robert Lindsay of the Mount. He left only one child, Margaret Lindsay. From this it is clearly established

he could not have been the ancestor, as was at one time supposed, of the Lindsays of Northumberland and Fairfax Counties, Virginia.

Our next report we hope will show more progress in the clearing up of the uncertainty surrounding the early ancestry of the Virginia Lindsays. The proofs of its descent will undoubtedly be discovered in England, the colonial records for this family in Virginia being so broken up and missing in the localities in which they lived.

RESEARCHES IN SCOTLAND FOR THE HISTORIAN.

(Continued.)

EDINBURGH SASINES.

1613. December 17. Testament Dative and Inventory of David, Bishop of Ross, indweller in Leith, who died there on 14 August, 1613, given up by Mr. Jerome Lindsay his son, as Executor dative to him. His Estate is valued to £816.13.4. being plenishing, etc. (furniture). There was due to him £3,974.13.4. including sums by John Earl of Cassillis, Executor of Kenneth Lord Kintail and some tenants of lands in Leith, confirmed as above.

Mr. Alexander Lindsay of Canterland.*

Cautioner (surety.) (Vol. 47, Record Office.)

FIFE SASINES.

1622. December 15. Registration of Sasine, dated 16 October, of Mr. Jerome Lindsay, son and heir of the deceased David, Bishop of Ross, in the lands of Dunnino (old Scotch Donnenow) and Balelie with the mills, etc., in the regality of St. Andrews and Shire of Fife, upon a disposition thereof to him by James Monypenny of Pitinellie, with the consent of Euphamie Colville, his spouse, and John Monypenny, his son and apparent heir, dated 5 July, 1605. (Vol. 4, fol. 195.)

1630. May 31. Registration of Sasine dated 14 April, of Sir Jerome Lindsay, of Annatland, Knight, one of the Commissaries of Edinburgh in that piece of arable land called the West field of New Grange, near St. Andrews, proceeding upon a Crown Precept from Chancery.

Sasine is given by Adam Lindsay, Stewart Deputy of the regality of St. Andrews. (Vol. 8, fol. 352.)

*This Mr. Alexander Lindsay of Canterland was a kinsman to David, Bishop of Ross, who was first cousin to John Lindsay of Edzell, first Lord Meunuir, ancestor of the Lindsays of Balcarres. Mr. Alexander Lindsay in 1648 succeeded his nephew, Alexander, Jr. of Edzell, as Sir Alexander Lindsay of Edzell. For full history of the Bishop of Ross, including his descent, see "Lives of the Lindsays," by Lord Lindsay, Vol. 1, pages 381 to 394.

EDINBURGH SASINES.

1634. March 12. Testament Dative ad omnia of David, Bishop of Ross, given up also by the said Mr. Jerome Lindsay his son, now Sir Jerome Lindsay, one of the Commissaries of Edinburgh.*

Estate is valued at £4000 due by the heirs of Kenneth McKenzie of Kinetail. Confirmed as above, David Russell, servitor to the said Sir Jerome Lindsay, Cautioner. (Vol. 56.)

1642. November 10. Testament Dative and Inventory of Sir Jerome Lindsay of Annatland, one of the Commissaries of Edinburgh, who died in October, 1641, given up by Lieutenant-Colonel Barnard Lindsay, son-in-law to the defunct, and Michael Gleason, tailor, burghess of Edinburgh, as Executors dative and creditors in respect of the marriage contract between the former and Rachel Lindsay, daughter of the defunct, in which the sum of 4000 marks is promised as tocher (dower), the contract being dated 4 April, 1640, and in the hands of Michael Gibson for bounds and debts due to him.

The Estate is valued to £1900.6.8, and includes goods and stock on the lands of The Mount and plenishing (furnishings) of his house in Leith. There was due to him by several persons £3611.6.8, confirmed as above, Arthur Jak, servitor to the said Lieutenant-Colonel Barnard Lindsay, Cautioner. (Vol. 60.)

FIFE SASINES.

1684. April 17. Registration of Sasine dated 26 March, 1684, of Margaret Lindsay, lawful daughter to Robert Lindsay, brother German to James Lindsay of the Mount (by Andrew Duncan, writer in Cupar, Fife, her Attorney) narrating that on the 20 March, instant, the said deceased James Lindsay borrowed from the said Robert Lindsay, his brother, £1200, and granted a heritable Bond for the same over his lands of Mount, and that the said Robert Lindsay for the love he bears the said Margaret, his only lawful daughter and child, made over this Bond to her containing an annual rent of £72, and appointed David Barclay, burghess of Burntisland, as his baillie to give infeftment on the said lands in security thereof. This disposition was made before a Notary by Robert Lindsay and the Sasine was given at the place of the Mount. (General Register of Sasines. Vol. 50. fol. 57.)

*As in 1630 Sir Jerome Lindsay resigned the office of Lord-Lion-King-at-Arms in favor of Sir James Balfour (see Vol. I, "Lives of the Lindsays," by Lord Lindsay, appendix page 467, "Lindsays of the Mount"). He must have resigned to accept this position in the Commissary, in Edinburgh.

Records of Deaths from Greyfriars Burial Register, Edinburgh.

1674. April 14. James Lindsay of the Mount, at the Nether Bow, buried in Leith.

1675. December 29. Robert Lindsay of the Mount, beside the Tron Kirk, buried in Leith.*

Especial thanks are due our Vice-president in Chicago, Illinois, J. Clarence Lindsay, M. D., and our Vice-president in Los Angeles, California, Mr. Edwin B. Lindsay, for the members they have induced to join us and for their determined and energetic efforts this past year in having an initial gathering of those Lindsays around them for the purpose, by a personal interview, to see and talk with them as the better way to interest them and foster a sentiment of clan love and pride in the memory of deserving ancestry and stimulate their ambition to collect what data is yet in existence of their forefathers before it is all lost, or those elders in the family have passed away who may throw light upon its origin. There are few families in America who possess more traditions and more attractive family lore than the Lindsays of each spelling, whether it is with or without the e or the a or the double ee, and as they are notably modest wherever the public is concerned these incidents and happenings have not been aired in the newspapers, even the primal ones of our early Republic, nor given to the world by song or story. Therefore it should be a source of desire and pride that all those of the name as well as blood should get together in a fraternal spirit to preserve this knowledge of the race and prove that old saying, "blood is thicker than water," even though it be separated by time or space. And it is by these convivial meetings by and by that each would meet with delightful surprises, lost kindred would be discovered and lost links in the family tree. The meetings, as Lindsays become

*Leith is the quaint old seaport of Edinburgh, celebrated as a place of residence of Scotland's early kings. People took passage to other ports and to foreign lands on the ships leaving here which sailed through the Firth of Forth out to the Atlantic.

acquainted with one another, would develop into a social Lindsay Family Club, which young and old, the ladies as well as the gentlemen, would take much pleasure in. The Lindsay talents would find a congenial atmosphere and there is more than this which could be cited as the reason that these gatherings would be prolific annually both of pleasure as well as profit.

Some of our Vice-presidents at large, who so far have not aided the Association in this way, may view the matter as a greater undertaking than it is, but when once they make up their minds to do something, and stick to it with that old will power inherent in every Lindsay, it is sufficient to say "there will be something doing."

A committee of two or three can take up the matter of sending out to what reputable Lindsay families are around their cities typewritten invitations to meet with them in some convenient and central hotel, where refreshments can assist "to break the ice" while the "Lindsay talk" is in progress.

Thanks must also be tendered to our Vice-president for Missouri, Mrs. John C. Brown, née Lucy D. Lindsay, the wife of the banker and mayor of Wentzville, Missouri, for her most kind and clannish endeavors in gaining us members in the last year and doing all she can to interest the Lindsays she knows of or hears about in her state.

Also our thanks go out to our transatlantic member, Mrs. Lewis Linzee of Hampton Wick, Middlesex, England, for her valuable researches, free of cost to us, for the Association.

The Lindsays being so scattered over our country, and the distance from Boston too great for many of them to attend the annual meetings here, it was seen that to have them federate and enjoy these meetings we must appoint Vice-presidents in the different states, where the most Lindsays were, who could convene annual meetings as described and let our distant members feel they were a part of us.

We hope in our next annual report to show an increase of interest and work for the Association from our Vice-presidents. Let them not be disgusted or discouraged if their invitations are not largely accepted and only three or four perchance respond. Genealogy, or any matter appertaining to genealogy, does not work up a rush interest in the majority of people and especially busy and most practical men would likely say, "Oh, it is a good thing to have such societies, but I am too busy, let some of the others get interested." Well, it is the others we need, and the work must go on to find them and keep them. Let our lady members help us. They might aid our Vice-presidents in their cities and be more at leisure to do so. We want the wives and mothers, the daughters and sisters of Lindsays to show their love and interest in preserving the family history and proving up that which time and lost records have taken from them.

Mr. James P. Lindsay, one of our Chicago members, kindly sent us this year the following extract from a letter of years ago of his granduncle, Livingston Lindsay, one of the justices of his day of the Supreme Court of Texas, and a descendant of an old Virginia family. It may be interesting, our member writes, as replying to some extent to a query in our third annual report for more information about the Lindsays of Gloucester, Essex, Caroline, Norfolk, Orange, Albermale and other counties in Virginia of colonial days. I quote the extract:

"When our ancestors first immigrated to America is not definitely known by me, but from the best light we have on the subject, our paternal ancestor must have left Scotland as early as the middle of the seventeenth century, or sometime between the middle and latter part of that century, either in the time of the English Commonwealth under Cromwell, or during the reign of Charles the Second, and settled in an eastern county of Virginia bordering on

the Chesapeake Bay—possibly Essex County. Afterward their descendants located in Orange County, where my father, Caleb Lindsay, lived until his death about April, 1829. My grandfather's name was Joshua Lindsay, and my grandmother's was Ruth. They both died before I was born.

"I think I have been told in the County of Essex, the names of their children were—Caleb (my father), Adam, James, Joshua, William, Mary and Elizabeth. My father having eight sons, by a freak of fancy decided to give them all names beginning with the letter 'L', as Landon, Lunsford, Lewis, Ludwell, Littleton, Livingston and Lancelot. He yielded so far, however, as to allow my mother to name the youngest for her father—John Stevens."

It will doubtless be pleasing for all of the descendants of these Lindsays of Virginia to know that very soon one of them, Mr. John N. Baker of Dallas, Texas (recently appointed our Assistant Secretary in the far South), will start in for a most vigorous research of the colonial records of Virginia, North and South Carolina, Kentucky, Ohio, Tennessee, Mississippi, Georgia, Arkansas, Texas, and in all states where these Lindsays settled after leaving Virginia, and that Mr. Baker expects to give his most earnest personal supervision to the matter, and hopes to collect a private fund for the purpose, some of which he already has the promise of, and that the search will include the records in the old world where necessary. When the data has been completed, copies of every record to prove up ancestry are to be placed in the archives of this Association to be used in the forthcoming record of this old Virginia family of Lindsays, which it is very probable will be found to be closely allied to the Lindsays of Northumberland and Fairfax Counties in Virginia.

In our 1909 annual report, pages 124 and 125, we gave a war story of the finding of an old Virginia land grant to

a Lindsay of New Kent County, Virginia, a copy of the original grant of which came too late for insertion. Only being three-fourths of the deed, it was difficult to make it out satisfactorily, but by a search of our collections of Lindsay data I was happy to discover a copy of what, from all appearances, is the record of this deed from the Colonial land grants of the land office of Richmond, Virginia. It is as follows:

Joseph Lindsay in behalf of his son Jeremiah Lindsey, the nephew of Richard Landry, 361 acres on the branches of Ware Creek, Blissland Parish, New Kent County, escheated from Richard Taylor deceased, and now granted to Joseph Lindsey for his son Jeremiah, December 14, 1714.

In the original land grant the name is spelled Lindsay.

As pointing to these Lindsays, we add the death of a Lindsay taken from the old Burial Register of St. Peter's Parish, New Kent County in Virginia: Died, January 15, 1756, Jesse, son of Landry and Elizabeth Lindsay. The spelling of the name, however, was Linzy, nothing unusual in those Colonial days, the entry clerks spelling phonetically more than otherwise.

GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS

BY AND FOR THE HISTORIAN AT VARIOUS TIMES.

Old Register of Deeds, Vol. 392, Somerset House, London, England, date 2 February, 1626.

Helen Lindsay, a daughter of Sir Jerome Lindsay, of Annotland, bought an annuity of £600. 3 August, 1626.

Old Burial Register in Church of St. Vedast and St. Michael's, London, England.

Buried, 1672, October 15, Colonel Robert Lindsay.

Old Marriage and Burial Register in Church of St. Martin-in-the-Field, London, England.

Married.

1618 May 27 Robert Lindsey to Jane Davis.

Buried.

1695 April John Lindsey.

1751 29 May William Lindsey.

1711 10 Sep. John, son of Peter Lindsey.

1711 31 Dec. Robert, son of John Lindsey and Ann his wife.

Norfolk County, Virginia, Marriage Register.

1761. May 20. John Lindsay to Jane Drummond.

Orange County, Virginia, Marriage Register.

1781. Oct. 3. William Lindsay to Nancy Shepherd.

1780. Nov. 15. An Adam Lindsay of this County goes security on the marriage bond of Thomas Garnett and Sukey Brockman.

From the Marriage Register, Amelia County, Virginia.

1793. August. Lindsey Smith to Molly Bailey.

From the Marriage Register, Westmoreland County, Virginia.

1787. December 21. Opie Lindsay to Frankey Jett.

1803. Lindsey Courtney to Katy Garner.

1658. October 27. The Lancaster County Court, Virginia, ordered a payment to David Linsey (also spelled Lindsay), Minister, on account of his pains in the performance of his duties.

1655. March 20. Northumberland Court Records, Heathsville, Virginia.

Judgment is granted Mr. David Lyndsay, Minister, whereby he recovers 50 lbs. of Tobacco from Edward Coles.

1657. 21 September. Mr. David Lyndsay, Minister, recovers from Thomas Lamkin 365 lbs. of Tobacco.

1665. January. Robert Lyndsay testified under oath regarding a malicious and scandalous libel against the wife of Mr. David Lyndsay, Minister, by one Richard Thompson, Carpenter, for which the said

Thompson was tried by the Court and convicted. Robert Lyndsay gave his age as twenty-four and as a resident of Cherry Point, Northumberland, Virginia.

1667. April. A probate of Will was granted on petition of Mistress Helen Lyndsay, daughter of the late Mr. David Lyndsay, Minister, Records Northumberland, Virginia.

1681. April 20. Robert Lyndsay is shown to have been living in Cherry Point, Northumberland, Virginia.

1682. August 20. Robert Lyndsay appears against some one in Court in Northumberland, Virginia.

1726. April 20. Inventory of the personal Estate of Henry Lindly or Lindsey was taken and appraised by the Court of Northumberland, Virginia.

1727. September 20. Inventory of the personal Estate of Opie Lindsay was taken and appraised by the Court of Northumberland, Virginia.

No wills could be found recorded of any of the above Lindsays from 1681 after a diligent search by our researcher, and no further evidences of Robert Lyndsay.

AN OLD FAMILY BIBLE.

Memorandum referring to the ancestry of the Lindsays of the Mount, Fairfax County, Virginia, contributed from my papers on the Lindsays and which was sent to me from North Carolina by the grandson of the writer:

"As my children may be curious to know our origin, it was from Scotland. Our progenitor settled at Cherry Point in Westmoreland County, Virginia, as a Church Parson under the old establishment, and from whom we descended as related by my father Opie Lindsay of the Mount in Fairfax County, Virginia. My mother descended from the Lamkin and Chatam families of Westmoreland, Virginia."

ROBERT LINDSAY, FLURANNA COUNTY, VIRGINIA.

The Westmoreland County mentioned in this memorandum, adjoined the older County Northumberland, and Cherry Point being in this latter county now, the probabilities are that after the dividing of these two counties in 1648 the Lindsays were of the latter, for the few records existing of them are here.

As the early records of all Marriages, Births and Deaths in Fairfax County, Virginia, prior to 1853 have been destroyed by a fire in the County Court House during the Civil War, I am informed, and there are so many missing of those in Northumberland County, Virginia, where the early Opies and Lindsays resided, I have been, up to now, unable to find the record of marriage of Robert Lindsay and Susanna Opie, who came up from Northumberland to Fairfax, and settled a

home there and called it "The Mount." Their marriage took place in all probability in Northumberland or somewhere in its vicinity, but I do not despair of finding something in an old will or documentary paper of some kind that will settle the matter. In the meanwhile I report this letter, or part of a letter, sent to me in 1907, from a Virginia cousin two or three times removed, which will show that the Fairfax Lindsays are not without some pretensions to their Opie foremother. The writer is a lady of culture and refinement, whose early life was spent in the close vicinity of the Mount. She visited her relatives there as a child, Miss Fannie Lindsay and her brothers, John Opie Lindsay and Hierome Opie Lindsay, the last Lindsays to own this old Virginia homestead. They were the children by the last marriage of Opie Lindsay of the Mount, the second son of Robert and Susanna Lindsay, née Opie.

My correspondent is the widow of the late Major Henry Alvord, chief of the Dairy Division of the Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., and a daughter of the late Mrs. Swink of Fairfax, née Margaret Lindsay, who was a daughter of the late Thomas Lindsay, Esq., of "Mount Pleasant," the home adjoining that of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Lindsay of the Mount in Fairfax, Virginia.

Spring Hill Farm, Fairfax County, Va.
August 3, 1907.

My Dear Cousin Margaret:

My Mother's Grandmother was Susanna Opie, and she was the daughter of a Captain Opie. My aunt, Mrs. Susanna Moore, née Lindsay, was named for her, but she was always spoken of as Susan. The Susan in my name is for her.

In my younger days my mother had a small leather trunk filled with old family letters, quaint and beautifully written, I think they must all have been love letters, for the young people around mother found them very amusing. Finally my mother became tired of and perhaps disgusted with their irreverence, and burnt them all. They were thoughtless, gay young people who never forgave themselves for having so deeply hurt mother, whom they all loved dearly. I am the only one left.

I remember one of the letters read "This goes by the hand of my friend and cousin, Captain Opie."

The writer of the letters was one of the Lindsays long since passed away, but who he was I do not know.

With love. Very truly your cousin,

Martha Susan Alvord.

An item of interest to the Lindsays and Opies of Virginia, is the following in reference to the locality of their ancestors, the Opies of Bristol, England. "Bristol is a town about twenty miles from London and it is frequently called a city of churches. It is the oldest seaport in the United Kingdom, still retaining its shipping. From Bristol, Sebastian Cabot and his son sailed three hundred years ago to make the discovery of America. The ship was called Matthew and in honor of his discovery a monument has been erected."

Two or three of our members having asked about the origin of the Lindsays, I cannot, I think, answer the query better than by quoting

somewhat from those most attractive books, "The Lives of the Lindsays," by Lord Lindsay (later Earl of Crawford), published in London in 1849 and 1859 in three volumes, and which some of the Lindsays on this side possess and value highly, but this is for those who may possibly not have seen the work.

"Various accounts were formerly current concerning the origin of the Lindsays—one deriving them from a warrior who had assisted King Kenneth MacAlpin in his conquest of the Picts, another from Grim McDuffus, King of Scotland at the close of the tenth century, and grandfather of the fabulous Banquo, and a third from the Saxon Earl of Lindeseye in Lincolnshire, who, after an unavailing resistance to the Conqueror, found refuge along with Edgar Atheling and his sister Margaret at the court of Malcolm Caenmore. But documentary evidence is the only test of truth in genealogical research, and these legends, like those that obscured the origin of the Douglasses, Hays, Stuarts, and other Scottish families, have been swept away forever by the scythe of historical criticism.

"Walter de Lindsay, an Anglo-Norman, who figures as a magnate or great baron under David I, Prince of Strathclyde or Cumbria, before his accession to the throne, is the first of our name who appears in Scotland. He is a witness and juror in the celebrated 'Inquisitio' or inquest of Prince David into the possessions and rights of the see of Glasgow within his territories in 1116. The surname De Lindsay, however, is territorial, and derived from a property of which Walter was not in possession—he had inherited it, therefore, from a father contemporary with the Conqueror. That father might appear to have been Angodus de Lindsay, a Norman gentleman who bestowed one hundred acres, then styled a caracate, of land in free gift, for the love of God and of St. Alban, on the monastery of that saint shortly after the installation of the Abbot Paul, in 1077. But Angodus, too, for the like reason, must have derived the surname from a still remoter ancestor, a De Lindsay whose Christian name has not come down to us, and who must have been born during the earlier half of the eleventh century.

"'The name of a baron,' says a high authority, 'was exclusively used by its possessors and their descendants; and the possession of a territorial name of barony as surely marks out a descent from some of the ancient barons, as if every step of the genealogy could be proved.' See Skene's History of the Highlands, page 141. This will appear on inquiry where the Lindsay is, from which the surname was derived. There is no district or territory of that name in Scotland, there is but one in England—that of Lindesye or Lindesay, in Lincolnshire, formerly of much greater extent than now, yet still constituting a third

part of the county. But the Lindsays had no property in Lincolnshire in early times, nor any connection with it till long after their settlement in Scotland. It belonged to a distinct race of proprietors (the De Gaunts), Earl of Lincoln. Gilbert De Gaunt, the ancestor of the race, had a hundred and thirteen lordships in the country. They have the style of Lords of Lindsey in old heraldic manuscript. And," says Lord Lindsay, "I at one time thought the Lindsays must have descended from one of their younger sons and they could not therefore have derived their name from it, nor is there any barony, lordship, or property of smaller note, bearing the name of Lindsay, either in France or Normandy. What seemed, therefore, at first sight of most easy ascertainment, proves in the second step a matter of some difficulty, and this is the more surprising, as Walter and his descendants clung to their name with a tenacity most singular and unusual in those early days, when surnames, except in the very highest families were taken up and abandoned with almost utter indifference.

"Nevertheless the difficulty is not unsusceptible of solution. There appears, in fact, every reason to believe that the Scottish Lindsays are a branch of the Norman House of Lindsay, long since extinct in the direct male line, both in Normandy and England, but which for several generations held a distinguished station, more especially in the latter country. The names Lindsay and Limesay are identical, both of them implying, 'Isle of Limetrees'—and they are frequently interchanged and applied to the same individuals, not merely in the heraldic manuscript of two hundred years ago, but in ancient public records and in the early transcripts of Battle Abbey Roll. On the failure of the direct line of Limesay in England, when their estates devolved on two co-heiresses, the head of the Scottish Lindsays appears to have been selected to marry one of them, and Scottish Lindsays not descended from the marriage, bear the same arms as the De Limesays, gules, an eagle displayed, at a period long subsequent, while the Limesay eagle was still traceable in the armorial bearings of the House of Crawford in the middle of the fourteenth century. Etymology, history and heraldry, therefore alike point to this conclusion, the Limesay origin of the Lindsays.

"The original Norman Sires De Limesay were seated at the place so called, in the 'Pays de Caux' near Parilly, five leagues northwest of Rouen. They flourished for many generations after the Conquest, and failed apparently shortly after the middle of the thirteenth century, when the Sires De Frontebosc, a younger branch, succeeded to the property. Their descendants on the female line, Comtes De Frontebosc and Marquesses De Limesay, flourished till the French Revolution, and still, I believe, exist and it is to a history of the race, privately printed

nearly half a century ago by the representative of the second branch, M. Tonstain de Richebourg, a devout loyalist, and who has made his volume the depository of all his thoughts and feelings for many years, that I owe these particulars.

"Randolph de Limesay, said to have been sister's son to the Conqueror, was the first of the Anglo-Norman stock who settled in England. He obtained about forty lordships in different counties of England, including Wolverley, in Warwickshire, the chief seat of his posterity and from which they took their style as barons. There was little of the castle remaining in Dugdale's time, save the moat, and certain 'great banks whereon ancient oaks do grow,' coeval probably with the first arrival of the Norman.

"Randolph died towards the close of William the Conqueror's reign, after founding the Priory of Hertford, in dependency on the Abbey of St. Albans—to which latter house, like his presumed kinsman Angodus de Lindsay, he bore profound veneration, and within whose hallowed precincts he and his wife Hadewisa, were admitted as brother and sister before their decease.

"Alan De Limesay, his son and Girard, his grandson, succeeded him, and were similarly bountiful, but the son of Girard dying without issue, the property went to his two daughters, the co-heiresses above mentioned, Basilia, the eldest, the wife of Sir Hugo de Odenysels, and Alconora, wife to Sir David de Lindsay of Crawford, the descendant and representative of Walter, the original settler in Scotland under David I."

As our space does not permit a longer quotation from this work, I must curtail it by saying in conclusion that it has been cited by many historians that the house of Lindsay is more closely intertwined with Scottish history than any other of the great families of the North. In antiquity, in dignity, in estate, in the fulness of its life and story, it is indeed second only to the House of Stuart, to which it was thrice allied by marriage. The "Lindsays light and gay" have fought on many a battle-field besides that of Otterbourne, sometimes in defense of their fatherland, sometimes, of course, (or they would not have been true Scottish nobles), in rebellion against their King.

In one century they would be on the side of the Bruce and in the next against that of James II, now falling in the carnage of Flodden, now riding as loyal Cavaliers under the banner of Charles I, again building up the Presbyterian kirk after the Revolution.

A Sir David Lindsay sailed with St. Louis in the eighth crusade to the Holy Land, another, "Sir David Lindsay of Glenesk, fought in a tourney on the bridge of London, with Lord Welles, one of England's most noted warriors, before King Richard and the Court, and amidst

great splendor for the occasion, whereon the terrible combat for Scotland's credit began. After Lindsay, who was but a young man of twenty-four or five, had broken his spear to pieces on Lord Welles' helmet and visor and finally had unhorsed him, the two finished with their daggers in a hand-to-hand combat and the victory was conceded to Lindsay, who finally fastened his dagger between the joints of his antagonist's armour, lifted him to his feet and hurled him to the ground, where he lay at his mercy. To assure the King, who asked him if he was satisfied, and to illustrate the sweetness and courtesy of his chivalry he raised up his foe and conducted him to the Queen, to whom he presented him (which indicated that mercy should proceed from woman), who, thanking him, gave liberty to Lord Welles. Sir David, to show he fought with no ill-natured intent, embraced Lord Welles and aided him until the arrival of a physician, or *lecch*, as they were then termed. He visited him daily until he was restored to his health."

And not only were the Lindsays ever brave warriors, but they were noted as poets, painters, scientists, clergymen and statesmen. There is old Sir David Lindsay of the Mount, who was tutor to King James V, who wrote those poems, the "Monarchy" and "Satire of the Three Estates." There was Robert Lindsay of Pitcottie, the chronicler Pitcottie, as he was called, who was Scotland's earliest historian. A daughter of the House of Balcarres later gave us the immortal ballad, "Auld Robin Gray." There is Sir Coots Lindsay of the present day, soldier, and later achieving distinction as a painter. He is the owner of the Grosvenor Art Gallery of London. The present Earl of Crawford and Lord of Lindsay, one of the most learned members of the House of Lords, where he sits as Lord Wigan in the English Peerage, has achieved fame throughout the scientific world as an astronomer, and these annals of the family, "Lives of the Lindsays," already mentioned, which were written by his father, are truly to be placed among the gems in Scottish historical literature. The late Colonel Robert Lloyd Lindsay, Lord Wantage, an uncle of the Earl, won the Victoria Cross as a mere lad of twenty-two at the battle of Inkerman in the Crimean War, from which he returned home at the age of twenty-three a Lieutenant-colonel. Marrying the daughter and heiress of Lord Overstone, he became possessed of one of the greatest fortunes in England, left the army and established himself as a territorial magnate in Berkshire and prominently identified himself, not only with the Ambulance Society, but also with the volunteer movement, serving for a time as Colonel of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company. A few years before his death Queen Victoria presented him with the title of Lord Wantage, amid the approval of every one.

As I have been repeatedly asked the significance of that old Scottish saying ascribed to the race for ages, "The Lindsays light and gay," or the "Lightsome Lindsays," as it runs in Scotland, and as some recent writers in America have given it a significance relating to their complexion rather than their temperament, I will answer, that the Scottish Lindsays have invariably told me and I have read in Scottish books, that it had reference to the latter, for the general trait of the Lindsays, whether blond or brunette, is to carry themselves in a most cheery, debonair manner, simple, unaffected and affable, yet when the occasion demands it, quick to resent an insult or injury.

To quote an old Scottish poet will illustrate this better:

"There was silence deep like the silence of sleep,
Through all that lofty hall—

"An instant more and like torrent's roar,
A sound through the silence broke;
'Twas stern and loud, 'twas fierce and proud;
'Twas Lindsay's voice that spoke."

MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON.

ANNUAL RECORD

OF

MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS OF MEMBERS

(Members or their relatives will please send notices of the same to the Secretary of the Association.)

BIRTHS.

Jean Lindsay, born at Concord, Mass., June 9, 1908, and Thomas Bond Lindsay, born at Concord, Mass., March 29, 1910, children of Mr. and Mrs. Lennox H. Lindsay of Concord, Mass.

List of Members of the Association.

N. B.—Names of Life Members printed in heavier type. Names of Associate Members have a * prefixed.

(To date of going to press.)

Lindsay,	Judge James M., President The Lindsay National Bank, Gainesville, Texas.
Lindsay,	Lewis B., Care The Lindsay National Bank, Gainesville, Texas.
Lindsay,	Lennox H., Lawyer, 31 State Street, Boston, Mass.
*Lindsay,	Mrs. Lennox H., Residence, Concord, Mass.
*Lindsay,	Mrs. Thomas B., 38 Balcarres Road, West Newton, Mass.
Lindsay,	John Douglas , Lawyer, 31 Nassau Street, New York City.
*Lindsay,	Mrs. John Douglas , Residence, 34 West 11th Street, New York City.
Lindsay,	Edmond J. , { Lindsay Bros., Hardwares, 78 to 94
Lindsay,	William , } Reed Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
Lindsay,	Frank H. , 389 Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wis.
Lindsay,	Thomas B. , 2722 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
Lindsay,	Hon. Lionel , Balcarres, Colinsburgh, Fife, Scotland. American address, "Mining and Scientific Press," 667 Howard Street, San Francisco, Calif.
Lindsay,	Edwin B. , 938 Beacon Street, Los Angeles, Calif.
*Lindsay,	Mrs. Edwin B. , 938 Beacon Street, Los Angeles, Calif.
Lindsay,	Dr. David Moore , 551 South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Lindsay,	David J. , 25 Oak Terrace, Newton Highlands, Mass.
Lindsay,	Edwin P. , 299 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.
Lindsay,	Miss Elizabeth D. , Farmington, New Hampshire.
Lindsay,	James E. , President Lindsay & Phelps Company, Lumber Dealers, Davenport, Iowa.
Lindsay,	Ralph E. , 224 Prospect Terrace, Davenport, Iowa.
Lindsay,	J. Clarence, M. D. , 92 State Street, Chicago, Ill.
Lindsay,	Thomas , 5458 Halsted Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
Lindsay,	James P. 1108 Railway Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill.
Lindsay,	James R. , 513 Railroad Exchange Building, Chicago Ill.
Lindsay,	William J. , 723 Woman's Temple, Chicago, Ill.

Lindsay,	Willard C., 7627 Normal Avenue, Chicago Ill.
Lindsay,	Frederick J., 5616 South Green Street, Chicago, Ill.
Lindsay,	Jerome B., 6322 Lexington Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
Lindsay,	John Marshall, 3134 Humboldt Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
Lindsay,	Frank C., 6036 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
Lindsay,	W. Allan, Augustine Paper Mills, Wilmington, Del.
Lindsay,	Dr. Charles T., Surgeon Dentist, Residence, 113 South Columbus Street, Alexandria, Va.
Lindsay,	Dr. James T., Care of Mrs. Lelia Lindsay Everts Bixby, Indian Ter.
Lindsay,	Ross Wilson, 305 North 9th Street, Cambridge, Ohio.
Lindsay,	A. M., 237 Pine Street, Steelton, Penn.
Lindsay,	Walter Espy, Hollidaysburg, Penn.
Lindsay,	Melville, Business Office, 933 F Street N. W., Washington, D. C.
Lindsay,	Janvier W., M. D., Resident Physician, Garfield Memorial Hospital, Washington, D. C.
Lindsay,	Clarence A., Ashland, Ohio.
Lindsay,	Tamerlane B., Stoneville, North Carolina.
Lindsay,	David, Stoneville, North Carolina.
Lindsay,	Dennie R., Hotel Victoria, Louisville, Ky.
Lindsay,	Richard M., Maysville, Ky.
Lindsay,	Miss Lisa Lee, North Fork, Ky.
Lindsay,	Roland Odell, High Point, North Carolina.
Lindsay,	Ray H., New Berlin, New York.
Lindsay,	Maurice, Tenaflly, N. J.
Lindsay,	Maurice Hamilton, Tenaflly, N. J.
*Lindsay,	Mrs. Mary, Wellington Court, Roxbury, Mass.
Lindsay,	Courtney T., Spartanburg, S. C.
Lindsay,	John T., Manufacturer of Mill Supplies, Richmond, Va.
Lindsay,	Franklin, Box 483, Fort Smith, Ark.
Lindsay,	Roland S., 2462 N. 29th Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
Lindsay,	Richard E., Lebanon, New Hampshire.
Lindsay,	Gratz Brown, 5450 Clemens Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
Lindsay,	Andrew Jackson, 4509 Washington Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
Lindsay,	Henry Clay, 109 Crocket Street, San Antonio, Texas.
Lindsey,	William, 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
* Lindsey,	Mrs. William, 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
Lindsey,	Miss Leslie H., 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
Lindsey,	Kenneth Lovell, 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.

- Lindsey, Dr. John H., 320 Pine Street, Fall River, Mass.
 Lindsey, Miss Eliza, 320 Pine Street, Fall River, Mass.
 Lindsey, Miss Anna B., 320 Pine Street, Fall River, Mass.
 Lindsey, Charles B., Chatham Center, New York.
 Lindsey, Professor Joseph B., 47 Lincoln Avenue, Amherst, Mass.
- Lindsey, Miss Bettie, Long Beach, Miss.
 Lindsey, Benjamin F., Attleboro, Mass.
 Lindsey, N. Allen, Business Office, 134-B Congress Street, Boston, Mass.
- *Lindsey, Mrs. N. Allen, Residence, 73 Jersey Street, Marblehead, Mass.
- Lindsey, Benjamin J., Marblehead, Mass.
 Lindsey, Ernest, Marblehead, Mass.
 Lindsey, Captain Julian R., Fifteenth Regiment United States Cavalry, Fort Ethan Allen, Vt.
- Lindsey, Malcolm, Trinidad, Colo.
 Lindsey, William H., Vice-president of Napier Iron Works, Nashville, Tenn.
- Lindsey, Judge L. F., Buffalo, Mo.
 Lindsey, George W., Jr., Red Cloud, Neb.
 Lindsey, William T., Clerk, United States District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Lindsey, Judge Ben B., Juvenile County Court, Denver, Colo.
 Lindsey, Dr. Joseph F., Jr., "The Warren," Roxbury, Boston, Mass.
- Lindsey, Douglas, 26 Judah Street, San Francisco, Calif.
 Lindsey, Miss Elizabeth, Farmville, Va.
 Lindsey, Henry Caleb, Jr., 1301 Columbus Street, Waco, Texas.
 Lindsey, Henry Madison, Attorney-at-Law, Mobile, Ala.
 Lindsey, William C., Attorney-at-Law, Newport, Vt.
 Lindsey, Charles I., Parker House, Boston, Mass.
- Linzee, John William, 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 Linzee, John William, Jr., 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 Linzee, Miss Dorothy Evelyn, 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 Linzee, Miss Josephine Warren, 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
- *Linzee, Mrs. N. B., 116 Spring Street, Springfield, Mass.
 Linzee, Lewis, Tweedside, Hampton Wick, Middlesex, England.
- *Linzee, Mrs. Lewis, Tweedside, Hampton Wick, Middlesex, England.

Linzee,	John Inman, Tweedside, Hampton Wick, Middlesex, England.
Linzee,	Neville Hood, Tweedside, Hampton Wick, Middlesex, England.
Alvord, Alderman,	Mrs. Martha S., West End, P. O., Fairfax Co., Va. Mrs. Sara Carlisle, (Mrs. Chas. F.) Care Greensboro National Bank, Greensboro, N. C.
Allison, Andrews, Atkinson,	Miss Mattie, Cambridge, Ohio. Miss Mary, 627 Mississippi Avenue, Memphis, Tenn. Captain Alexander, 11 Bradford Terrace, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.
Atkinson,	Mrs. Margaret Lindsay, 11 Bradford Terrace, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.
Baker, Brown,	John Newman, 322 Main Street, Dallas, Texas. Mrs. Lucy D. Lindsay, Care of Citizens' Bank of Wentzville, Wentzville, Mo.
Buckey,	Rev. Edward L., St. Matthew's Rectory, 1739 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington, D. C.
Christie,	Mrs. Isabella M. Lindsay, 802 Avenue C, Bayonne, N. J.
Cherry,	Mrs. Olivia Fletcher, 1314 Louisiana Street, Little Rock, Ark.
Clements, Collins,	Mrs. Fannie Ellis, 611 Park Street, Jacksonville, Fla. Mrs. Alice Lindsay, 1339 McMillan Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Dalton,	Mrs. Katherine Coker, Wentzville, Mo.
Dudley,	Boyd, Lawyer, Gallatin, Mo.
Ellison,	Mrs. Isabella H., Manchester, Ohio.
Fay,	Mrs. Louise V. Atkinson, Osage, Iowa.
Fairfax,	Lindsay, Lenox, Mass.
Fairfax,	Bradford Lindsay, Lenox, Mass.
Fairfax,	Miss Grace Lindsay, Lenox, Mass.
Field,	Mrs. Emma Lindsey, 1048 South Burlington Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.
Forestell, Franceseus,	Mrs. Jennie C. Lewis, State Registrar, Wentzville, Mo. Mrs. Katherine Lindsay, "Lindsayhurst," Floresant, Mo.
Grant, Gambrill,	Robert Lee, M. D., Texarkana, Ark. Mrs. Marian Coleman, 1213 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.
Glover,	Mrs. Annie C. (née Poor) "Westover," Georgetown P. O., Washington, D. C.

Jarvis,	Mrs. Edith Lindsay, Care of Nelson M. Jarvis, Tenafly, N. J.
Johnson,	Mrs. Florence Lindsay, 461 Merrimac Street, Oakland, Calif.
Lawrence,	Mrs. Julia Balcarres, 1640 West 11th Street, Los Angeles, Calif.
Landstreet,	John , Vice-president R. A. Patterson Tobacco Co., Richmond, Va.
Lipscomb,	Mrs. W. S. (née Andrews) Flora, Miss.
Lockett,	Mrs. Annie S. Lindsay, West 4th Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Ladicu,	Mrs. Sarah Lindsay, 16 Summer Street, Haverhill, Mass.
Morton,	Mrs. Jennie C., Secretary and Treasurer Kentucky State Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky.
McCandlish,	Lindsay, 3115 Midvale Street, Germantown, Penn.
McDougall,	Mrs. Pauline Mount, McDougall, La.
Rodman,	Mrs. Laura Lindsay, Mount Sterling, Ky.
Rogers,	Mrs. Annie Bocage, 505 East 5th Street, Little Rock, Ark.
Rosser,	Mrs. E. B., (née Vaughan) Atlanta, Ga.
Scott,	Mrs. Elizabeth Thomas, Lake Village, Ark.
*Scott,	Neville B., Lawyer, Lake Village, Ark.
Schallert,	Mrs. Mary J. Lindsay, 938 Beacon Street, Los Angeles, Calif.
Schallert,	Edwin F., 938 Beacon Street, Los Angeles, Calif.
Sledge,	Mrs. Annie Lindsay, Care of North & Sledge, Cotton Brokers, Memphis, Tenn.
Towner,	Mrs. Maud E. Lindsay, 534 Belfield Avenue, Germantown, Penn.
Thomas,	Oscar D., Rosedale, Miss.
Via,	Walter C., Wadsboro, N. C.
Wilson,	Mrs. Clara Ray, Kensington, Md.
Wimberly,	Mrs. Fannie Lindsay, Lagrange, Ark.
Worcester,	Mrs. Davie Lindsay, 1339 McMillan Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wood,	Mrs. E. Lindsay Lomax, 2023 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.

N. B.—Back numbers of our Annual Reports can be obtained of the Secretary, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson. Price 25c.

The Lindsay Family Association
of America
(Inc.)

Annual Report, 1911

THE ANNUAL REPORT

—OF—

The Lindsay Family Association of America (Inc.)

FOR 1911



ASSN. PIN

EDITED BY

Mrs. MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON

Secretary and Historian

OFFICERS

PRESIDENT.

JUDGE JAMES M. LINDSAY, GAINESVILLE, TEXAS.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

MR. LENNOX H. LINDSAY, Boston, Mass.

MR. JOHN DOUGLAS LINDSAY, New York, N. Y.

MR. MAURICE LINDSAY, Tenaflly, N. J.

MR. EDWIN B. LINDSAY, Los Angeles, Cal.

MR. WILLIAM T. LINDSEY, Pittsburgh, Penn.

MR. W. ALLAN LINDSAY, Wilmington, Del.

DR. CHARLES T. LINDSAY, Alexandria, Va.

MR. DENNIE R. LINDSAY, Louisville, Ky.

DR. J. CLARENCE LINDSAY, Chicago, Ill.

JUDGE BEN B. LINDSEY, Denver, Col.

MR. WILLIAM H. LINDSEY, Nashville, Tenn.

MR. LEWIS LINZEE, Hampton Wick, England.

MRS. ISABELLA H. ELLISON, Manchester, O.

MRS. LUCY LINDSAY BROWN, Wentzville, Mo.

MRS. LOUISE V. ATKINSON FAY, Osage, Ia.

SECRETARY AND HISTORIAN.

MRS. MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON,

11 Ainsworth Street, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.

ASSISTANT SECRETARIES.

MR. J. W. LINZEE, Jr.,

96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.

MR. JOHN N. BAKER,

417 Wilson Building, Main Street, Dallas, Texas.

TREASURER.

MR. DAVID J. LINDSAY,

25 Oak Terrace, Newton Highlands, Mass.

THE LINDSAY FAMILY ASSOCIATION
OF AMERICA
(Incorporated)

EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT

In compliance with Article VI, Section 1 of the By-Laws of this Association, the eighth annual meeting was held at the Hotel Lenox, Boston, Mass., on the evening of October 26, 1911, at 7.30 o'clock.

The President and Vice-president being absent, Captain Alexander Atkinson, by virtue of Article V, Section 7 of the By-Laws, was delegated by the Board of Management to assume the chair.

The first order of business was the reading of the minutes of the last annual meeting by the Secretary, which were unanimously approved. The Secretary then reported an increase in membership of six Life and ten Annual Members.

The question of continuing the General Searching Fund was then taken up and it was voted unanimously to discontinue this fund and hereafter to have but the two funds: the Regular and the Special Permanent and Research Fund, and whatever the balance may be now in the General Searching Fund, the same to be transferred to the Regular Fund.

Article IV, Section 2 of the By-Laws of the Association, provides that there shall be no election of officers at this meeting; the President, Secretary and Treasurer hold office for a term of two years or until their successors are elected, and the Historian for a term of five years or until his or her successor is elected.

The Treasurer then made his report, which was as follows:

REGULAR FUND.

Balance on hand last annual meeting.....	\$325.09
Balance, General Searching Fund transferred.....	109.83
Received from six Life Memberships.....	60.00
Received from ten Annual Memberships.....	10.00
Received from annual dues.....	52.00
Received from Sales, Interests and Dividends.....	52.75
Received a Donation from John D. Lindsay.....	10.00
<hr/>	
Total receipts.....	\$619.67

SPECIAL PERMANENT AND RESEARCH FUND.

Balance on hand last annual meeting.....	\$335.00
Received from John W. Linzee, Jr., Donation.....	15.00
Received from John W. Linzee, Sr., Donation.....	25.00
Received from Miss Josephine W. Linzee, Donation...	25.00
<hr/>	
Total receipts.....	\$400.00

Total receipts of both Regular and Research Funds .. \$1,019.67

EXPENDITURES.

Total expense since last annual meeting.....	\$107.07
Total funds of the Association:	
Regular Fund now on hand.....	\$512.60
Permanent and Research Fund now on hand....	400.00
<hr/>	
	\$912.60

DAVID J. LINDSAY, Treasurer.

There being no further business to come before the meeting, after a social talk and the reading of some letters and telegrams of good wishes and regrets from absent members, light refreshments were served, after which the Chairman declared the meeting closed.

MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON, Secretary.

The Lindsay Family Association of America desires to notify its members that the Lindsay wills and administrations at "Somerset House," London, England, are being collected at private expense, and will be printed in the reports of our Association as soon as our life membership has increased to one hundred life members; we must be able to depend at least on the interest of one hundred life members in order to have the necessary funds to print the work. This important work, when started, will be distributed only to life members and to those annual members whose dues are paid up in full. Many life members have come in this year, and some annual members have changed over to life members, thereby taking advantage of the low life membership fee, which is only \$10 at present. It is our intention to raise the life membership fee from \$10 to \$20 after we have one hundred life members on whose interest we can depend. Please aid us in increasing our membership.

J. W. LINZEE, JR., Assistant Secretary.

N. B.—The regular annual meeting of the Lindsay Family Association will be held on the last Thursday in October of each year, at 7.30, P. M., at the Hotel Lenox, Boston, Mass.

DEPARTMENT
OF
THE HISTORIAN

GENEALOGICAL BRIEFS

With this report we are inaugurating a new department which we hope will meet with a new interest in every member of our association, and aid the different Lindsay lines in the United States in bringing to light more information of their colonial ancestry than seems to be possessed by many of them. We are bringing out with this number our first brief of one of our southern lines, that of the Lindsays of "The Mount," Fairfax County, Virginia (who are descended from the Lindsays of Northumberland County, Virginia), with such proofs as have come to light since a genealogy of it was published in 1889, and we are making it our first, at the earnest request of some of our Boston members. Personally we would have preferred to have had the honor accorded to the oldest Massachusetts line, Christopher Lindsey's of Lynn. The next report we hope will publish the first few generations of this Massachusetts line.

Any one observing errors in these briefs, who can contribute proved-up data, also the marriages, births, (or baptisms) and deaths of their ancestors and present relations, we will be pleased to hear from.

Old wills, deeds of sale or purchase of lands, and old Colonial land patents, the Revolutionary services, and Civil War services, whether of the Union or Confederate Armies, Spanish-American War, the War with Mexico, and Masonic, civic, or professional careers of kindred are all welcome. If coats-of-arms belong to the family, we should like a description of them to know if handed down

many years in the family or if they are of more recent acquisition.

We also solicit as far back in a line as it is known, the predominant characteristics of the family as to height, coloring of eyes, hair and complexion, their disposition, inclination for the fine arts and business careers or the professions. Mention if it is common for cousins to marry, or for those of either sex to mate with those where there is a great disparity in years and on which side.

This knowledge is regarded as something most essential to the betterment of the race. What can you look for your child to inherit? The new science of eugenics should be studied by parents.

In two or three cities of our union Eugenic Societies are collecting information from family pedigrees about inherited tendencies of families, by which it is claimed the inherited weaknesses may be stamped out by proper mating and stronger men and women may be born into the world. Francis Galton of England, was, we understand, the founder of the science. There is a laboratory in England named for him which is pursuing researches in this direction.

We have one in Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., and in Washington, D. C., at the Carnegie Institute, Dr. E. B. Davenport carries on experimental evolution in the science.

Last winter the Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, W. M. Hays, made an address in Washington, D. C., before the Breeders' Association, Eugenic Section, of Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y., which is for the advancement of science, advocating, in his plan, means improving the heredity of the human race by genetic efficiency. "By paying attention to genetic efficiency a race makes itself stronger to cope with the economic contests among the races of the world." His text was "Improve the race by marriage." There would be less unintelligent mating and

fewer weak and degenerate offspring born into the country, particularly in the working classes, and Judge Ben B. Lindsey's Juvenile Courts would have fewer cases. He has perfected a great and glorious reform and we are proud to know he is a Lindsay and of one of the Southern lines. Eugenics will reach the root of the evil and youthful crimes and misdemeanors will grow less and less every year by correcting our marriage laws.

Dean Walter T. Sumner of Chicago of the Protestant Episcopal Cathedral of Sts. Peter and Paul, made this announcement to his parishoners on March 24: "Beginning with Easter, no persons will be married at the Cathedral unless they present a certificate of health from a reputable physician to the effect that they are normal, physically and mentally and have neither an incurable nor communicable disease."

Here is what one of our noted leaders in eugenics, President G. Stanley Hall of Clark University at Worcester, Mass., says: "Our laws forbidding the marriage of the unfit are generally very ineffective. Eugenics proposes to find out what are the most practical measures to check the multiplication of the human species from its worst specimens and increase the same from its best individuals. We should try to keep down the weeds in the human garden and begin to do for the race a little of what Burbank does for the plants he has most improved."

It is a fact that Rome was only great because of her great families and she fell when these great ones failed to produce, but her servants and slaves made good the deficiency, and so it will be when our fine old Colonial families fail in contributing to the world's families. Their grandchildren will be wiped out by our vast influx of emigrants, those from Bulgaria, Roumania, Turkey and Greece, who produce the most prolific families. This can be prevented

by awakening the public conscience to lead the young people of our best families to marry for mentally and physically strong children more than for money or sentimental reasons, and with proper training of the young, eliminate the reproduction of our animalistic "degenerate" strains. If possible, parents should lead them into the larger cities where they can mingle with varied companies of young people. Cities are better than country villages and larger better than smaller environment. The vice and degeneracy of our villages, especially the more isolated ones, is deplorable, as we read from the works of those authors who have studied the subject. Intermarriage is so common among families that there is hardly a family in the community that is not connected and hence the blood, with all its exaggerations of original defects, may be said to inhabit every farmhouse. There are more women than men and can it be wondered at that there is consequently great disparity in years between couples, the wives being sometimes ten and twenty years their husband's seniors.

From this our members may see there are more objects and aims in this association than hunting up ancestry and in due course of time giving it to them in book or pamphlet form, according to length. We wish to create a love of and pride in their family, to such an extent that they may wish to bring it up to the best that there was and is in it, correct its weaknesses, and let the rising and coming generations speak for these betterments.

And we shall feel that another of our aims for the improvement of the race will be greatly enhanced when those in the association able to do so endow a scholarship after some approved method, possibly in memory of some dear one, that will permit some aspiring young Lindsay to achieve an education that his parents' means will not permit him to obtain. There should be two scholarships,

one for girls and one for boys. Who among you rich Lindsays will think of the good you can do in this way?

Henry Kendall truly says: "If we could realize how near to us is the relationship of all Colonial descendants, we should get a succession of surprises. The charm of social life would be wonderfully increased and the science of genealogy would become a fascination;" and as Daniel Webster remarked: "There is a moral and philosophical respect for our ancestors which elevates character and improves the heart. Next to the sense of religious duty and moral feeling I hardly know what should bear with stronger obligation on a liberal and enlightened mind than a consciousness of an alliance with departed worth." Lord Macaulay's words may well be added to Webster's: "A people which takes no pride in the noble achievements of remote ancestors will never achieve anything worthy to be remembered with pride by remote descendants."

BRIEF ONE.

The Lindsays of The Mount, Fairfax County, Virginia:

Rev. David 1 Lindsay, (1) elder son of Sir Jerome (also styled Hierome) Lindsay, Knight of the Mount, Lord-Lion-King-at-Arms of Scotland, by his first wife Margaret Colville, who d. 10 May, 1603, was Bap. 2 January, 1603. South Leith Church Records, Register House, Edinburgh, Scotland. He d. 3 April, 1667, Minister of the first Yeocomico, also styled Wicomico Church in Northumberland County, Virginia.

A tombstone was erected to his memory on his plantation which bore the following inscription: "Here lyeth interred ye Body of that Holy and Reverant Devine, Mr. David Lyndsay, late Minister of Yeocomico, who was born in ye Kingdom of Scotland ye first and lawfull sonne of ye Rt. Honorable Sir Hierome Lyndsay, Knt. of ye Mount, Lord-Lion-King-at-Arms, who departed this life in ye 64th year of his age, 3 April, Anno Dom. 1667."

In 1702 another tombstone was placed close to the above and the following epitaph to the minister engraved:

"Here lyeth the Body of
Mr. David Lyndsy, Doctor of
Divinity, who departed this Life
The 3 April, 1667."

also the following to his grandson:

"Here also lyeth the Body of Captain Thomas Opie, Jr., of Bristol, grandson to Mr. David Lyndsy, who departed this life 16 Nov., 1702."

In 1849 the first stone was visible, but showing signs of age and decay. After the Civil War, a few years, it is supposed by persons living in this locality, that a fierce storm blew a large tree down which, falling across the weak stone, cracked it and ultimately the pieces became lost in the neglected old burying ground. There was quite a long controversy in the press about the earlier epitaph and the two stones. A Virginia clergyman, Rev. G. W. Beal, having gone to copy this earlier one and not seeing it pronounced it a false one, when a couple of years ago the will of Captain Thomas Opie, Jr., was found in the Bristol records of the Somerset House in London, in which he says: "I would have likewise sent by my Executrix a tombstone to Virginia to be put over my grave with my grandfather's on top," thus proving the truth of the older inscription which the Lindsays and Opies have preserved with pride in their families for years. Before this will came to light, a descendant of the Opies and through them of the Rev. David Lindsay, Mrs. Juliet Opie Ayres, with legal authority near at hand made an examination of the old burying place and unearthed some pieces of this earlier stone

with enough of the inscription to show it was once in existence on a large erect stone. See our sixth report, pages 122, 123 and 124, giving details of the search and controversy and copy of Captain Opie, Jr.'s will, November, 1702, probated in 1703, Bristol, England. The present stone, jointly to grandfather and grandson, is a massive flat stone and is the only one belonging to the Lindsay and Opie ancestry in this old burying ground.

Evidence has come to light from the records of Northumberland which show that the Rev. David Lindsay must have been married twice. In April, 1664, his certificate for land was recorded in this locality for six hundred and fifty acres for himself, his wife Susanna, and eleven others, thirteen headrights in all, for which said headrights brought to the colony he claims, according to custom, his rights. As he was in the colony in 1655 and apparently without wife or children, the supposition is he was a widower in his fifty-second year and later on either remarried in the colony, or returned to the old world and came back to the colony accompanied by his second wife, Susanna.

In 1665, a year later, Mrs. Susanna Lindsay, according to the Northumberland records, brings a suit for a libel against her, which is won evidently through her husband's efforts. One of the witnesses for her is Robert Lindsay, a young man, giving his age as twenty-four, but nothing appears to show that he was related to the minister, though a resident of his vicinity. It is evident in the suit that Mrs. Lindsay is a young woman and has no children by the minister. Developments later are, that the minister is convinced of her unfaithfulness and separates from her.

April 3, 1667, he died, and by his will, made the day before he died, he leaves all his estate in the colony, real and personal, to his beloved daughter, Helen Lindsay, mentioning no son or wife, or that she is his only child.

April, 1667, a probate of will was granted on petition of Mistress Helen Lindsay, daughter of the late Mr. David Lindsay, minister. April 6th, 1667, "Helen Lindsay constituted her dearly beloved friend Anthony Bridges of Westmoreland (this county adjoins Northumberland County) her power of attorney to act for her on everything as if she herself were personally present, etc." (Northumberland records.) (Mr. David Lindsay's will was published in the Lindsay Genealogy of 1889, page 39.)

In view that the Lindsays of Fairfax deduced their descent from the Rev. David Lindsay, according to family Bibles and written records from their great grandfathers and great granduncles, which made their

next ancestor, Robert Lindsay of Cherry Point in Northumberland, his son, the absence from the Minister's will of mention of a son caused some who read the Genealogy of 1889 to doubt he had a son, but it being a common custom in Virginia for fathers to provide for children during their lifetime, it was presumed to have been a reason of this kind, or that possibly the son may have been dead. Many valuable family papers relating to their ancestry were lost by fires and the breaking up of old Virginia homes long before this Genealogy was written, so it is more than probable more data would have been in existence for that genealogy. Unfortunately the Northumberland records of Colonial days give little knowledge about Robert Lindsay of Cherry Point beyond what has been given. He lived there in 1665 and in 1681-2 is mentioned as a Clerk of Fairfield Parish. No inventory of his estate, will, certificate of land or parish record of marriage or death has been discovered by our researcher or other researchers. After 1682 he must have removed to another locality either here or in the Old World.

Children of the Rev. David Lindsay according to present research:

- 2 (1) Robert² b. abt. 1641 in Scotland or England, was 24 years old in the colony in 1665, clerk of Fairfield Parish 1681-2 and was living in 1701, a man of 60 years, according to Thomas Opie, Sr.'s will, but no place of residence given.
- 3 (2) Helen² b. abt. 1643-4 in Scotland or England. Date of her arrival in the colony unknown.

By the discovery in the Bristol Records in the Somerset House, London, last year, of the will of Thomas Opie, Sr., Merchant-Mariner, who was the second husband of Helen Lindsay Wathen, widow of William Wathen, free burgess of Bristol (see old Bristol Burgess Rolls, 1672) evidence came to light that Robert Lindsay was a brother of Helen and consequently was a son of the Rev. David Lindsay, thus proving up the Lindsays of Fairfax Genealogy. Date of will, 20 October, 1701. Probated 5 March, 1702. He mentions three brothers to whom he bequeathes twenty shillings apiece for mourning rings, but no sisters, no wife or nephews or nieces, and follows with this item: "I give and Bequeathe unto my Brother-in-Law, Robert Linsey, Five Pounds of Lawful Money of England. "

For full copy of Thomas Opie, Sr.'s will see our seventh report, pages 150-151.

For proof of Rev. David Lindsay's being in Northumberland as a minister, see our seventh report, page 160.

The precise date of his arrival in the colony is not known, but if the following Northumberland record points to him we are not far

wrong in making it about this period. Order Book, 1652, page 45, Northumberland Court Records.

"Mr. Hugh Lee, his certificate for land for the transportation of these persons to the colony, etc. Hannah Lee, Mr. David Lyndsay, Ann Murrall, Joshua Esto, May 20, 1656." As we find the clerks of those days did not record things promptly, this certificate may have been entered a year or so before it was granted. This date being when acted upon. The Rev. David Lindsay was preaching in the colony in 1655, which is the first record we have to this effect. There are no Parish Records in existence of the early Yeocomico or Wicomico Church, presided over by the Rev. David Lindsay. It was one of the earliest places of worship in this locality. The second church of the name was built in 1771 and was, says Bishop Mead's Book, "Old Churches and Old Families of Virginia" (pub. 1858), completely destroyed prior to 1858. To-day there is a wooden chapel on the site of the one built in 1771 and occupied for services.

Our researcher in Bristol, England, up to date has found no evidence that Thomas Opie, Sr., had sisters, so there is no reason to doubt the parentage of Robert Lindsay has been discovered from the documentary evidence (Thomas Opie, Sr.'s will) in the Old World.

The Scottish researches for us show (see our seventh report, page 152) that Robert Lindsay, a younger son of Sir Jerome (also Hierome) Lindsay of Scotland by his second wife, could not have been the ancestor of the Lindsays of Fairfax. He left a daughter, Margaret Lindsay, and she is recorded his only child.

Sons of ¹ Robert ² Lindsay:

- 4 (1) Opie³ b.—d. 1727 (Inventory of movable estate recorded in Northumberland, Oct. 18, 1727. Admintr. John Smith. Estate appraised. No will found). M. probably a Miss Austin.
- 5 (2) Henry³ b.—d.—1726. (Movable estate appraised and admitted to record, April 22, 1726. Isaac Baysie, Adminsr. No will found. Northumberland records). No knowledge of descendants if he left any.

Son of ⁴ Opie³ Lindsay of Northumberland:

- 6 (1) Robert⁴ b. in Northumberland in 1710, removed to Fairfax prior to 1743, according to a Bill of Sale recorded in Northumberland in that year for the disposal by him of a tract of land in Cherry Point, North'd, to William Taylor. This land being devised and given to him for life by Thomas Austin according to Austin's will of 1734, which, however, cannot be found, simply mentioned as so, in said Bill of Sale, which also says Robert

Lindsay was then of Fairfax, m. Susanna Opie, dau'r of a Captain Opie of Northumberland, abt. 1740. (See seventh report, page 162.) The Fairfax Indenture records show that he bought lands in 1748 and 1766. In the first his wife Susanna is quoted. All transcripts of old Parish Registers in the Fairfax Court House being gone before 1853, nothing can be proved up by these. He d. in 1784, aged 74, survived by his wife. Will prob. 16th November, 1784, in Fairfax. Date of wife's death unknown.

Robert Lindsay's will given in full in the Lindsay Genealogy of 1889, pages 50, 51, 52. Named his plantation "The Mount."

Children:

- 7 (1) William Lindsay^s of "Laurel Hill" in Fairfax, b. 1743, d. intestate, 1794, wife took out Bonds and appointed Adm'tx. of Estate by Court, m. about 1766-7, Ann Calvert, a descendant of the Lords Baltimore of Maryland, b. 1750, d. 1822. Had twelve children, reared ten.
- 8 (2) Opie Lindsay^s of "The Mount" in Fairfax, b. 1745, d. 1815. Will prob. 1815. M. 1, Margaret Lamkin; 2, Frankie Jett; 3, Sarah or Sallie Howerton. Had seven children, four by 1st wife and three by 3d wife.
- 9 (3) Mary Ann Lindsay^s b. Oct. 9, 1747, d. April 27, 1822, m. 1764, Henry Boggess, Planter of Fairfax, who was of Italian or Spanish ancestry, his name in the past being spelled Boggessa, b. May 7, 1736. Had ten children. Robert Boggess and Lindsay Boggess, two of her sons, moved to West Virginia about 1801, the latter settled in the mountains in Monongalia County. They have many descendants.
- 10 (4) Thomas Lindsay^s of "Mount Pleasant" in Fairfax, b. Nov. 13, 1750, d. Sep. 14, 1830, m. 1778 Mrs. Martha Fox née Scott of Pennsylvania, b. Nov. 6, 1757, d., Sep. 21, 1831. Had nine children, reared seven. Their dau'r Susanna m. a Mr. Moore of Fairfax, another dau'r, Elizabeth, m. in 1824 Henry Fairfax of Prince William, Virginia, a descendant of Thomas Fairfax of Calvert County, Maryland of 1667, and of the oldest family of the name in America and not descended from Lord Fairfax of Virginia, a more recent settler in the colony.
- (2) Helen² Lindsay,^s daughter and heiress of Rev. David Lindsay, b. abt. 1643-4 in Scotland or England, m. 1st, 20 May, 1667, William Wathen, free burgess of Bristol, England, (Northumberland records). Is his widow in October, 1670 (Northumberland records) m. 2nd, Thomas Opie, Mariner-Merchant of Virginia

and Bristol, England, abt. 1671. (She is called Thomas Opie's wife and the widow of Wathen in Burgess Rolls, Bristol, July 16, 1672.) D. in Bristol, 1698. (St. Augustine Parish Register, Bristol.)

Her children were, according to her husband Thomas Opie's will, made 20 Oct., 1701, prob. 5 March, 1702, Bristol and the St. Augustine Parish Register of that city:

- (1) Thomas^s Opie (Captain) Mariner of Bristol and Virginia, bap. April 8, 1672, St. Stephen's Parish as entered on St. Augustine's Parish Register, in Bristol, d. November 16, 1702, in Virginia. unmarried. Will prob. 1703. Buried beside his grandfather, Rev. David Lindsay.
- (2) Helen^g Opie, her baptism not found. Was probably bap. in 1673 in another parish.
- (3) John^s Opie (Captain) Mariner Bristol and Virginia, bap. March 22, 1675, d. in Virginia, 1722, m. 1713 to Ann Metcalf of Virginia. Left three children. Will prob. in Northumberland, 1722.
- (4) Lindsay^u Opie, bap. 22 February, 1677. Nothing more known.
- (5) Susanna^s Opie, bap. July 30, 1679. Nothing more known.
- (6) Sarahⁱ Opie, bap. March 24, 1680. Nothing more known.
- (7) Elizabeth³ Opie, bap. March 31, 1687, d. February 12, 1688.

This last child not mentioned in her father's will, having died an infant.

N. B.—The members of this Association are earnestly advised to have the Annual Reports from Numbers One to Eight, inclusive, bound together as Volume One. Should back numbers be required they can be had, while they last, at twenty-five cents per copy.

GENEALOGICAL GLEANINGS FROM VARIOUS SOURCES.

By J. W. LINZEE, JR., Assistant Secretary.

FROM THE CALENDAR OF WILLS COURT OF HUSTING, LONDON, ENGLAND,

By REGINALD R. SHARP.

(Part 1:225), Monday next before the Feast of S. Gregory Pope (12 March) A.D. 1311-12.

Dachet (ALDITHA), the relict of John).—Her tenement in the aforesaid (Sic) parish of S. Nicholas to remain in the hands of her executors for the space of seven years for the maintenance of a chantry, and afterwards to remain to John her son in tail; remainder to Johanna, wife of John de Sellingge, and Johanna, wife of John de Lyndeseye, her daughters, in equal portions. No date.

Roll 40 (62).

(Part 1:270), Dachet (JOHN), apothecary.—To Johanna his sister, wife of John de Lyndeseye, a shop in the Parish of S. Nicholas Shambles, subject to the payment of ten marks of silver to John de Sellyngge within one year after his decease. No date. A. D. 1316-17.

Roll 45 (163).

(Part 1:315), Mare (RICHARD DE LA) "de Bernoldi."—To Sir William de Tolleshunte, almoner of S. Paul's Church, an annual rent of two marks from houses near the old Fish Market, to be disposed of for the good of his soul and the soul of John de Lyndesceie, his uncle. No date. A. D. 1325.

Roll 53 (128).

(Part 1:359), Monday next before the Feast of S. Margaret, Virgin (20 July) A. D. 1330. Tolshunt (WILLIAM DE), Almoner of S. Paul's Church.—To the Dean and Chapter of the said church and their successors two marks annual rent of a tenement near the Old Fish Market (devised to the testator by Sir Richard de la Mare de Bernoldi, chaplain, to dispose of as he (the testator) might think best for the good of the souls of the said Richard, as in the testament of the said Richard, proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the Husting of Pleas of Land, London, on Monday the morrow of H. Trinity, 18 Edward II more plainly appears) for providing shoes for the boys serving in the choir of the said church, who every morning at rising and afterwards before they go to bed shall say the psalm De profundis clamavi, with Pater Noster, and Ave Maria and orisons, Inclina Domine, Miserere, and Fidelium Deus, for the souls of the said Richard and John, the souls of the testator and of all the faithful departed. No date.

Roll 58 (67).

(Part 1:622), Shoredich (AMY, relict of Thomas De goldsmith).—To Amy, wife of Robert de Manfeld, for life, her tenement in the parish of S. Nicholas within Neugate formerly belonging to John de Lyndeseye, her father, remainder to John Goïoun (Gioun) son of John Goïoun, butcher; remainder in trust for sale for pious and charitable uses. Dated London, Palm Sunday (5 April) A.D. 1349.

Roll 77 (254).

(Part 1:627) Lyndeseye (MARGERY, late wife of William de).—To John her son in tail a messuage called "le wachouse" (Wash-house?) in the parish of S. Nicholas at the Shambles, and a messuage in the parish of S. Owan (variously spelt S. Ouen, Owen, or Ewin. The Parish Church stood in Newgate Market, near the North Corner of Old Dean's Lane, now Warwick Lane) within Neugate; remainder to the maintenance of a chaplain in the church of S. Nicholas aforesaid for the souls of the testatrix, John de Lyndeseye and Johannah his wife, and the aforesaid William de Lyndeseye. Her leasehold interest in lands and tenements in the will of Acton and its neighborhood to be sold, and the proceeds devoted to pious and charitable uses. No date. A.D. 1349-50.

Roll 78 (30).

(Part 2:52) Brekynden (JOHN) "Sadelere."—To be buried in the Churchyard of S. Mary de Abbecherche. To Johanna Lyndeseye his wife he leaves his tenement in the parish of S. Michael in Crokedelane, formerly belonging to William his father, in trust for the good of his soul. Dated London, the Feast of S. James, Apostle (25 July) A.D. 1361.

Roll 89 (193).

(Part 2:192), Lyndeseye (GILBERT), Tilcr.—To be buried in the church of S. Sepulchre without Neugate. Bequests to the said church and ministers therein, as well as for the purchase of spices, wines, and ale wherewith to regale his neighbours on the day of his funeral, and for ale to be drunk at his Dirige. To Thomas his son he leaves his Tyllhons with all tiles and utensils thereto appertaining, as well as all his servants who are tilers. To Sir William Stoteville, perpetual vicar of the church aforesaid, and certain others, he leaves his tenements at the corner of Chykerlane in the said parish of S. Sepulchre, so that they provide for Alice his wife as long as she may live. To Roger Bure a gown furred with otur; to Nicholas Campayn a cloak lined with bleu and grene, and a Pylehe of Bure, and to Johanna, wife of his aforesaid

son, a piece of linen cloth and the pair of sheets in which he shall have died. Dated 21 September, A.D. 1376.

Roll 104 (134).

(Part 2:215) A.D. 1380. Pole (JOHN DE LA).—To be buried in the church of Crystes-hale (Chrishall? Co. Essex) between the tomb of Margaret his mother and Johanna his late wife. To John Lealham, goldsmith, and Hawisa, wife of the same, he leaves his hostel in Sharmonereslane in the parish of S. Mary Magdalen. To Robert Antaigne, William Lyndesele, John Lyndesele, William Drayton, and others, divers sums of money. Dated at Asshby David (Co. Northampton), Thursday, 1 March, A.D. 1379.

Roll 108 (131).

Part 2:358) Lyndeseye (ROBERT), draper.—To Alice his wife his lands and tenements in the parish of All Hallows de Bredstrete for life; remainder to John his son in tail; remainder in trust for sale for pious uses. Also to his aforesaid son he leaves his share in the great place called "le ledynhalle," with advowsons, etc., in the parish of S. Peter upon Cornhull, and his lands and tenements held by Feoffees in the Counties of Kent, Surrey and Middlesex in tail, with reversion to his said Feoffees in trust for pious uses. Dated London 22 February A.D. 1399.

Roll 133 (18).

From the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, the oldest will, dated 1402, is that of William Lyndeseye, Howell, Lincoln; St. Benet Graschurche, London. 3 Marche.

From the Wills of Lincolnshire, by Rev. A. R. Maddison, p. 74, the name Ursula Lynsaye occurs 12 June, 1558.

From the Worcester wills and administrations (Index Library) No. 137 we find the name John Lynseye Jun., Bredon, dated 1560.

From the Yorkshire Archeo. Sessions in 1563-4, Robert Lynsaye defended lands in Wynstede, Patrington, and Pawlle, which after a term of one week remain to Peter Lynsaye, son and heir apparent of Robert, and his lawful issue and failing such on death, to Wm. Lynsaye, a younger son of Robert, etc.

RESEARCHES IN ENGLAND.

BY MRS. LEWIS LINZEE.

AT ALVERSTOKE, PARISH CHURCH, HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND.

Deaths or Burials.

- 1674 5 Feb. Samuel Linney died.
1684 22 April. Elizabeth Linze, widow of Goen Linze, died.
1739 15 Jan. James, son of Archibald Linsey, died.
1742 16 June. Jane, dau. of Archibald Linsey, died.
1744 16 Mar. Jane, wife of Archibald Linsey, died. She was buried with her two children.
1812 30 July. Daniel Linsey, died.

Marriages.

- 1676 22 Oct. Elinor Lindsay married Thomas Emmet.
1675 12 April. Edward Lzbee married Phillis Linney.
1689 5 Feb. Ann Linsey married Thomas Evans.

CHURCH REGISTER AT STOKE DAMAREL, DEVONPORT, ENGLAND.

Baptisms.

- 1763 6 May. Sarah, dau. of Francis and Jane Lindsey.
1769 6 Mar. Walter John Buck, son of Robert and Jane Lindsay.
1774 11 Feb. Samuel Hood, son of John and Susanna Linzee.

Marriages.

- 1783 5 June. William Lindsay and Sarah Grant.
1785 22 June. Mark Linzey and Elizabeth Allen.

Deaths.

- 1787 8 Nov. John Linzee, aged 70.

PORTSEA PARISH CHURCH REGISTER, HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND.

Burials.

- 1766 30 Dec. John Linzey.
1776 6 Jan. Sarah Linzee.
1787 25 Sept. Susanna Linzee.
1777 9 April. Sarah Sone.

Marriages.

- 1763 18 Nov. John Linzey and Elizabeth Johnson.

THE REGISTER OF ST. MARY'S MAGDALENE, CANTERBURY.

- p. 2—Christ-Ana Linseye, d. of Robert Linsey, 2 April, 1574.
p. 98—Robert Linsey, buried 8 Sept., 1582.

YORKSHIRE ARCHIVES.

There was a George Lynsay and Johanna his wife, defendants in a suit for Manor of Tunholme about 1524.

- 1559 John Lynsey mentioned.
1578 Peter Lynsey for lands in Bendburstwick and Rychill als. Ryall.
1601-2 Peter Lynzey and Elizabeth his wife, cottage with lands in Ottringham, Burstwicke, and Skadinge.

REGISTER OF STARMINSTER DORSET, BY MARSHALL.

- 1603 Feb. Margett the Wyffe of Symon Lincey, bur.

REGISTER OF ST. EDMUNDS, LOMBARD ST., LONDON.

- 1674 24 Aug. Richard Linsey, son of John Lindsay, Esq. and Elizabeth his wife, Bapt.
1677 14 Dec. William, son of John and Dorothy Lindsay, his wife.
1675 23 Sept. Elizabeth Lindsay, wife of John Lindsay, Esq. In the Vault in the Chancell, bur.

VISITATIONS OF LONDON.

H. S. P. 1683. p. 66.

Pedigree of Lidsey of London.

MARRIAGE LICENSE FACULTY OFFICE, LONDON.

- 1695 15 Oct. William Lindsay and Eliz. Hichman.
1697-8 8 Mar. Richard Lindsey and Dorothy Roper.
1698 9 July Thomas Lindsey and Alice Youngley.

REGISTER OF ST. VEDAST & ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN, LONDON.

Vol. 2. p. 128.

- 1575 16 Aug. Edward Lynsey, bur.

GRAY'S INN ADMISSION REGISTER.

- 1612 2 Aug. Edward Lyndesey of London, Esq.
1571 Christopher Lindsey of Staple Inn.
1547 George Lindsey.

There are many Lindsay wills in Waters' Genealogical Gleanings in England.

ANNUAL RECORD
OF
MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS OF MEMBERS

(Members or their relatives will please send notices of the same to the Secretary of the Association.)

BIRTH.

Willis Roswell Greer, born May 1, 1910; Hal Wyche Greer, born July 15, 1911. The infant sons of Mrs. Catherine Lindsay Smith Greer and Mr. Hal Irby Greer of 2545 Calder avenue, Beaumont, Texas. Mrs. Greer descends on the maternal side from the Lindsays of "The Mount," Fairfax County, Virginia.

List of Members of the Association

N. B.—Names of Life Members printed in heavier type. Names of Associate Members have a * prefixed.

(To date of going to press.)

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| Lindsay, | Judge James M., President The Lindsay National Bank, Gainesville, Texas. |
| Lindsay, | Lewis B., Care The Lindsay National Bank, Gainesville, Texas. |
| Lindsay, | Lennox H., Lawyer, 31 State Street, Boston, Mass. |
| *Lindsay, | Mrs. Lennox H., Residence, Concord, Mass. |
| *Lindsay, | Mrs. Thomas B., 38 Balcarres Road, West Newton, Mass. |
| Lindsay, | John Douglas, Lawyer, 31 Nassau Street, New York City. |
| *Lindsay, | Mrs. John Douglas, Residence, 34 West 11th Street, New York City. |
| Lindsay, | Edmond J., } Lindsay Bros., Hardware, 78 to 94 |
| Lindsay, | William, } Reed Street, Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Lindsay, | Frank H., 389 Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Lindsay, | Thomas B., 2722 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn. |
| Lindsay, | Hon. Lionel, Balcarres, Colinsburgh, Fife, Scotland.
American address, Crocker Building, San Francisco, Calif. |
| Lindsay, | Edwin B., 938 Beacon Street, Los Angeles, Calif. |
| *Lindsay, | Mrs. Edwin B., 938 Beacon Street, Los Angeles, Calif. |
| Lindsay, | Dr. David Moore, 551 South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah. |
| Lindsay, | David J., 25 Oak Terrace, Newton Highlands, Mass. |
| Lindsay, | Edwin P., 299 Congress Street, Boston, Mass. |
| Lindsay, | Miss Elizabeth D., Farmington, New Hampshire. |
| Lindsay, | James E., President Lindsay & Phelps Company, Lumber Dealers, Davenport, Iowa. |
| Lindsay, | Ralph E., 224 Prospect Terrace, Davenport, Iowa. |
| Lindsay, | J. Clarence, M. D., 108 North State Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| Lindsay, | Thomas, 5458 Halsted Avenue, Chicago, Ill. |
| Lindsay, | James P., 1108 Railway Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill. |
| Lindsay, | James R., 513 Railroad Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill. |

Lindsay, William J., 723 Woman's Temple, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, Henry, Clerk, Office County Court, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, William O., Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Lindsay, John Alexander, P. O. Box 266, Tonapah, Nev.
 Lindsay, Willard C., 7627 Normal Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, Frederick J., N. W., Corner 55th and Halsted Streets, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, Jerome B., 6322 Lexington Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, John Marshall, 3134 Humboldt Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, Frank C., 6036 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, W. Allan, Augustine Paper Mills, Wilmington, Del.
 Lindsay, Dr. Charles T., Surgeon Dentist, Residence, 113 South Columbus Street, Alexandria, Va.
 Lindsay, Dr. James T., Care of Mrs. Lelia Lindsay Everts, Bixby, Indian Ter.
 Lindsay, Ross Wilson, 305 North 9th Street, Cambridge, Ohio.
 Lindsay, A. M., 237 Pine Street, Steelton, Penn.
 Lindsay, Melville, Business Office, 933 F Street N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Lindsay, Tamerlane B., Stoneville, N. Carolina.
Lindsay, Dennie R., Hotel Victoria, Louisville, Ky.
 Lindsay, Richard M., Maysville, Ky.
 Lindsay, Miss Lisa Lee, North Fork, Ky.
 Lindsay, Roland Odell, High Point, North Carolina.
 Lindsay, Maurice, Tenaflly, N. J.
 Lindsay, Maurice Hamilton, Tenaflly, N. J.
 Lindsay, Courtney T., Spartanburg, S. C.
 Lindsay, Franklin, Box 483, Fort Smith, Ark.
 Lindsay, Roland S., 2462 N. 29th Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
 Lindsay, Richard E., Lebanon, New Hampshire.
Lindsay, Gratz Brown, 5450 Clemens Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
 Lindsay, Andrew Jackson, 4509 Washington Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
 Lindsay, Henry Clay, 109 Crocket Street, San Antonio, Texas.
Lindsey, William, 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
 ***Lindsey, Mrs. William**, 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
 Lindsey, Miss Leslie H., 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
Lindsey, Kenneth Lovell, 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
 Lindsey, Dr. John H., 320 Pine Street, Fall River, Mass.
 Lindsey, Miss Eliza, 320 Pine Street, Fall River, Mass.
 Lindsey, Miss Anna B., 320 Pine Street, Fall River, Mass.

- Lindsey, Charles B., Chatham Center, New York.
 Lindsey, Miss Bettie, Long Beach, Miss.
 Lindsey, Benjamin F., Attleboro, Mass.
 Lindsey, N. Allen, Business Office, 134-B Congress Street, Boston, Mass.
- *Lindsey, Mrs. N. Allen, Residence, 73 Jersey Street, Marblehead, Mass.
- Lindsey, Malcolm, Trinidad, Colo.
 Lindsey, William H., Vice-president of Napier Iron Works, Nashville, Tenn.
- Lindsey, Judge L. F., Buffalo, Mo.
 Lindsey, George W., Jr., Red Cloud, Neb.
 Lindsey, William T., Clerk, United States District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Lindsey, Judge Ben B., Juvenile County Court, Denver, Colo.
 Lindsey, Dr. Joseph F., Jr., "The Warren," Roxbury, Boston, Mass.
- Lindsey, Douglas, 26 Judah Street, San Francisco, Calif.
 Lindsey, Miss Elizabeth, Farmville, Va.
 Lindsey, Henry Caleb, Jr., 1301 Columbus Street, Waco, Texas.
 Lindsey, Henry Madison, Attorney-at-Law, Mobile, Ala.
 Lindsey, William C., Attorney-at-Law, Newport, Vt.
 Lindsey, Charles I., Parker House, Boston, Mass.
- Linzee, John William, 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 Linzee, John William, Jr., 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 Linzee, Miss Dorothy Evelyn, 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 Linzee, Miss Josephine Warren, 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
- *Linzee, Mrs. N. B., 116 Spring Street, Springfield, Mass.
 Linzee, Lewis, Tweedside, Hampton Wick, Middlesex, England.
- *Linzee, Mrs. Lewis, Tweedside, Hampton Wick, Middlesex, England.
- Linzee, John Inman, Tweedside, Hampton Wick, Middlesex, England.
- Linzee, Neville Hood, Tweedside, Hampton Wick, Middlesex, England.
- Alderman, Mrs. Sara Carlisle (Mrs. Charles F.), Care Greensboro National Bank, Greensboro, N. C.
- Andrews, Miss Mary, 627 Mississippi Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.

- Atkinson,** Captain Alexander, 11 Ainsworth Street, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.
- Atkinson,** Mrs. Margaret Lindsay (Mrs. Alexander), 11 Ainsworth Street, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.
- Baker,** John Newman, 417 Wilson Building, Dallas, Texas.
- Brown,** Mrs. Lucy Lindsay (Mrs. John C.), Care Citizens' Bank of Wentzville, Wentzville, Mo.
- Buckey,** Rev. E. L., St. Matthew's Rectory, 1739 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington, D. C.
- Burkelman,** Mrs. Mary J. Lindsay (Mrs. Arnold), 938 Beacon Street, Los Angeles, Calif.
- Christie,** Mrs. Isabella M. Lindsay, 802 Avenue C, Bayonne, N. J.
- Cherry,** Mrs. Olivia Fletcher, 1314 Louisiana Avenue, Little Rock, Ark.
- Collins,** Mrs. Alice Lindsay, Crittenden, Grant County, Ky.
- Dalton,** Mrs. Katherine Coker (Mrs. Warren R.), Wentzville, Mo.
- Dudley,** Boyd, Lawyer, Gallatin, Mo.
- Ellison,** Mrs. Isabella H., ———, Manchester, O.
- Fay,** Mrs. Louise V. Atkinson (Mrs. George M.), Osage, Iowa.
- Fairfax,** Lindsay, Lenox, Mass.
- Fairfax,** Bradford Lindsay, Lenox, Mass.
- Fairfax,** Miss Grace Lindsay, Lenox, Mass.
- Field,** Mrs. Emma Lindsey, 1048 S. Burlington Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.
- Foristell,** Mrs. Jennie C. Lewis, State Registrar, D. A. R., Wentzville, Mo.
- Franciscus,** Mrs. Katherine Lindsay (Mrs. James), Care Francis-cus & Kunz, 702 Chestnut Street, St. Louis, Mo.
- Gambrill,** Mrs. Marian Coleman, 1213 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.
- Grant,** Robert Lee, M. D., Texarkana, Ark.
- Glover,** Mrs. Annie C. Poor (Mrs. Charles), "Westover," Georgetown P. O., Washington, D. C.
- Greer,** Mrs. Catherine Lindsay Smith (Mrs. Hal), Care Smith & Greer, Real Estate, Beaumont, Texas.
- Jarvis,** Mrs. Edith Lindsay (Mrs. Nelson M.), Tenaflly, N. J.
- Johnson,** Mrs. Florence Lindsay, 461 Merrimac Street, Oakland, Calif.

Lawrence,	Mrs. Julia Balcarres, 1640 W. 11th Street, Los Angeles, Calif.
Landstreet,	John , Vice-president R. A. Patterson Tobacco Co., Richmond, Va.
Lentzy,	Mrs. Annie T., Everett, Washington.
Lipscomb,	Mrs. W. S. (née Andrews), Flora, Miss.
Ladieu,	Mrs. Sarah Lindsay, 16 Summer Street, Haverhill, Mass.
Lyle,	Mrs. Clara V. T., 1247 Ohio Street, Lawrence, Kansas.
Morton,	Mrs. Jennie C., Secretary and Treasurer Kentucky State Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky.
McCandlish,	Lindsay, 3115 Midvale Street, Germantown, Pa.
McDougall,	Mrs. Pauline Mount, McDougall, La.
Patterson,	John Henry , Far Hills, Dayton, Ohio.
Proctor,	Mrs. Annie B. Smith, 503 East 7th Street, Little Rock, Ark.
Rogers,	Mrs. Annie Bocage (Mrs. George W.), 505 East 5th Street, Little Rock, Ark.
Rodman,	Mrs. Laura Lindsay (Mrs. T. B.), Mount Sterling, Ky.
Rosser,	Mrs. E. B. (née Vaughan), Deland, Fla.
Scott,	Mrs. Elizabeth T. (Mrs. Neville B.), Lake Village, Ark.
*Scott,	Neville B., Lawyer, Lake Village, Ark.
Schallert,	Edwin F., 938 Beacon Street, Los Angeles, Calif.
Smith,	Mrs. Toinette Bocage , Care Mrs. George W. Rogers, 505 East 5th Street, Little Rock, Ark.
Spalding,	Mrs. Mary L. K. (Mrs. Elliott), 9th and Robidoux Streets, St. Joseph, Mo.
Via,	Walter C. , Wadsboro, North Carolina.
Wilson,	Mrs. Clara Ray, Kensington, Md.
Wimberly,	Mrs. Fannie Lindsay, Lagrange, Ark.
Worcester,	Mrs. Davie Lindsay (Mrs. T. M.), Belle Haven Inn, Sarasota, Fla.
Wood,	Mrs. E. Lindsay Lomax, 2023 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.

N. B.—Back numbers of our Annual Reports can be obtained of the Secretary, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson. Price 25c.

All members in arrears for annual dues will greatly oblige by sending the same to the Secretary at their earliest opportunity.

The Lindsay Family Association
of America
(Inc.)

Annual Report, 1912

THE ANNUAL REPORT

—OF—

The Lindsay Family Association of America (Inc.)

FOR 1912



ASSN. PIN

EDITED BY

Mrs. MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON

Secretary and Historian

OFFICERS

PRESIDENT

MR. JOHN W. LINZEE, 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.

VICE-PRESIDENTS

MR. LENNOX H. LINDSAY, Boston, Mass.

MR. JOHN DOUGLAS LINDSAY, New York, N. Y.

MR. MAURICE LINDSAY, Tenafly, N. J.

MR. EDWIN B. LINDSAY, Los Angeles, Cal.

MR. WILLIAM T. LINDSEY, Pittsburgh, Penn.

MR. W. ALLAN LINDSAY, Wilmington, Del.

DR. CHARLES T. LINDSAY, Bridgewater, Va.

MR. DENNIE R. LINDSAY, Louisville, Ky.

DR. J. CLARENCE LINDSAY, Chicago, Ill.

JUDGE BEN B. LINDSEY, Denver, Col.

MR. WILLIAM H. LINDSEY, Nashville, Tenn.

MR. LEWIS LINZEE, Hampton Wick, England.

MRS. ISABELLA H. ELLISON, Manchester, O.

MRS. LUCY LINDSAY BROWN, Wentzville, Mo.

MRS. LOUISE V. ATKINSON FAY, Osage, Ia.

SECRETARY AND HISTORIAN

MRS. MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON,

11 Ainsworth Street, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.

ASSISTANT SECRETARIES

MR. J. W. LINZEE, JR.,
96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.

MR. JOHN N. BAKER,
417 Wilson Building, Main Street, Dallas, Texas.

TREASURER

MR. JOHN W. LINZEE, JR.,
96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.

THE LINDSAY FAMILY ASSOCIATION
OF AMERICA
(Incorporated)

NINTH ANNUAL REPORT

On the evening of October 31, 1912, at 7.30 o'clock, the Lindsay Family Association of America met in annual session at the Hotel Lenox, Boston, Mass.

The President being absent, Mr. Lennox H. Lindsay, Vice-president for the state of Massachusetts, occupied the chair.

After calling the meeting to order he requested the Secretary to read the minutes of the last annual meeting, which were approved by unanimous vote.

The Secretary then reported an increase in membership of two life and seven annual members.

The Treasurer, Mr. David J. Lindsay, then made his report on the financial condition of the Association, which is as follows:

REGULAR FUND.

Balance on hand last annual meeting.....	\$512.60
Received from two Life Memberships.....	20.00
Received from seven Annual Memberships.....	7.00
Received from annual dues.....	9.00
Received from Sales, Interest and Dividends.....	52.67
Total receipts.....	\$601.27

SPECIAL PERMANENT AND RESEARCH FUND.

Balance on hand last annual meeting.....	\$400.00
Received from J. W. Linzee, Sr., Donation.....	25.00
Total receipts.....	<u>\$425.00</u>
Total receipts of both Regular and Research Funds..	\$1,026.27

EXPENDITURES.

Total expense since last annual meeting.....	\$88.40
Regular Fund now on hand.....	\$512.87
Permanent and Research Fund now on hand.....	<u>425.00</u>
	\$937.87

DAVID J. LINDSAY, Treasurer.

The next order of business was the election of officers for the two years ensuing, in compliance with Article IV, Section 2 of the By-Laws, which resulted as follows by unanimous vote:

For President, Mr. John W. Linzee.

For Secretary, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson.

For Treasurer, Mr. John W. Linzee, Jr.

The election being over Mr. John W. Linzee, Jr., gave a synopsis of what the Association had accomplished in the year towards research work abroad regarding his own line, a notable English one, for which he is preparing an extensive genealogical tree, and other lines. Mr. Linzee is the great grandson of Captain John Linzee, who commanded the British frigate Falcon at the Battle of Bunker Hill, "and whose sword hangs to-day crossed with that of General Prescott of the Revolutionary forces on the walls of the Massachusetts Historical Society." And as an incentive to all members whose lines of ancestry require research work for proofs of descent he referred to what the researches in England at the Somerset House, Record Office, London, had accomplished for the Lindsays of

Fairfax County, Virginia, by the discovery there of an old will. See 1911 annual report, page 185.

Other members related very interesting family history of their lines, which was enjoyable as well as instructive, and a motion was made and carried that these subjects should be discussed oftener.

The Secretary received many letters of regrets and good wishes from the distant members unable to be present, and in November, 1912, a handsome formal invitation was extended to our Association from the President and Directors of the 1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition of San Francisco, California, to hold our 1915 meeting there and suitable halls will be provided for such meetings. Plans are in progress for a meeting there of the International Congress of Genealogy by the California Genealogical Society. A letter of thanks was returned by the Secretary.

There being no further business to come before the meeting the Chairman declared the meeting closed, when all those present adjourned to a delicious supper, which was made doubly pleasant by it being Hallowe'en, and the hotel giving the guests a delightful surprise in the way of impersonations and favors suited to the occasion, besides the usual evening programme of orchestral and vocal music.

MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON, Secretary.

N. B.—The regular annual meeting of the Lindsay Family Association will be held on the last Thursday in October of each year, at 7.30 P.M., at the Hotel Lenox, Boston, Mass.

DEPARTMENT

OF

THE HISTORIAN

We are now editing our ninth report and desire to express our satisfaction in the progress that the Association has made thus far in the continued interest of its members, though so scattered, in our good financial standing, in the research work abroad, much of which is being conducted at private expense and will be printed by us as soon as our life membership has increased to the requisite number.

We hope our annual members will see the advantage of changing to life members whenever possible, and we also hope everyone will do all in his power to increase the membership by enlisting the interest of their Lindsay relatives and showing them wherein it is a duty they owe themselves as well as their forebears and their posterity to join with us promptly and promote our growth.

Those desiring to become Colonial Dames or Sons and Daughters of the Revolution, if unable to prove up their required ancestor could no doubt be aided by us, as we possess a number of old family records of the Lindsays. The secretary receives many letters from Lindseys and Lindsays, asking her to furnish them with data for this purpose, but she must return the answer that our rules will not permit us to comply to non-members. To such correspondents we extend a cordial invitation to enroll with us in the near future.

We thank those of our Vice-presidents at large who have done what they could to augment our membership and tried to hold a social gathering in their different cities, some with fair results, others failing through the lukewarmness or business absorption of those addressed, who, we

trust, may relax sometime sufficiently to give the subject the consideration it deserves.

When the Lebanon Banner of Nashville, Tennessee, in the spring of 1912, wrote a flaming article about a gigantic fortune for the Lindsays of Tennessee and elsewhere who could prove their descent from a Sir John Lindsay who came from Scotland to Boston, Mass., in 1740, who died here, leaving a vast estate which had been accumulating all these years, his direct heirs apparently having died out, our Secretary had a rush of letters from Lindsays everywhere desirous of hunting up the facts. The Association, however, knows nothing about it and no doubt it was simply a correspondent's pretty story to excite those of the name and blood, for it does not appear reasonable that the great city of Boston and so many owners of property right in the heart of the business part, as it says, could be so insecurely located by a ninety-nine years' lease of fifteen hundred acres of ground there, made by the said Sir John Lindsay, not to mention 1,100 acres in coal mines elsewhere, also leased. When another story followed not long afterwards, in a New York paper, regarding a big fortune for the Calvert heirs of Maryland through the materializing of another ninety-nine years' lease from a Lord Baltimore, one of Maryland's Colonial Governors, those Lindsays of Virginia possessing Calvert ancestry also wrote to the Secretary, anxious to know their connection so they could put in their claim. We do not know enough about the story to be of aid. This is the time when a knowledge of genealogy is much appreciated by the otherwise lukewarm.

We call the earnest attention of all those Lindsay members descending from the Lindsays of The Mount, Fairfax County, Virginia, to have their eight copies of our report bound to place in their libraries beside the Lindsay Genealogy purchased by them some years ago,

which gives them the proof of their Colonial ancestry lacking in the other, and will serve until such time as the new Genealogy is published.

The Association is to be congratulated on its election, last October, of Mr. J. W. Linzee as President for the next term, also of his son, Mr. J. W. Linzee, Jr., for Treasurer. Mr. Linzee has filled some important public positions of honor and trust for our country abroad and although long since retired from public life has lost none of his interest or zest in life and things which seem to him good. He has been one of the longest and sincerest supporters of our Association and continues to wish it progress and long life by the financial aid he has given to it.

To those Lindsays, Lindseys or Linzees who have not had the pleasure of meeting him and desire to do so, he is at home with his daughter, Miss J. W. Linzee, and his son, J. W. Linzee, Jr., every Monday of each month from 4 to 6 at 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass., and will be glad to see you.

GENEALOGICAL BRIEFS.

BRIEF TWO,

THE HISTORY OF CHRISTOPHER LINDSEY OF LYNN, MASSACHUSETTS.

(Contributed by JOHN W. LINZEE, Jr., Assistant Secretary and Treasurer.)

I

CHRISTOPHER¹ LINDSEY of Lynn, Mass., came from Great Britain and landed at Salem, Mass., about the year 1630; he is the ancestor of the largest and earliest branch of the New England Lindseys; he may have come over either with Mr. Endicott in 1629 or with the numerous company which embarked in eleven ships with John Winthrop at Southampton, Hampshire, England, in 1630.

We know little or nothing of the antecedents of Christopher Lindsey. He was attached to Mr. Thomas Dexter's household previous to 1631-2, from which we may infer that Lindsey came over with him, but the origin in England of Mr. Dexter remains unknown.

In regard to the family name, at first there appears to have been many ways about the spelling owing to the fact that Christopher Lindsey never signed his name on any document. In his will, where he made "his marke," the name is spelt Christopher "Lynsyne," and in the same document under the settlement of his estate, his children sign their names as "Lynsey," but very early in the lives of his children after his death, they accepted the form "Lindsey." In no case does the final syllable appear to have been spelled with an "a," Lindsay.

Christopher Lindsey married Margrett previous to 1644; her parentage is unknown; he died 10 Apr., 1669, at Lynn (Court Record); and she died 30 Dec., 1668, at Lynn (Court Record).

For an excellent sketch of Christopher Lindsey of Lynn see the Report of the Lindsay Family Association of America, Volume I, pages 10-13. For the will of Christopher Lindsey see same Report, Volume I, pages 87-88.

Children of Christopher Lindsey and Margrett:

- 2 (1) John², b. before 1644 at probably Lynn, Mass.
- 3 (2) Eleazer, b. 1644 at probably Lynn.
- 4 (3) Naomi, b.

2

JOHN² LINDSEY, son of Christopher¹ Lindsey (1); b. before 1644 at probably Lynn, Mass.; d. about 1705 at Lynn (Probate Record); m.

1st, Mary Alley, 6 June, 1667, at Lynn; dau. of Hugh and Mary () Alley of Lynn; b. 6 Jan., 1642, at Lynn and d. 2 Jan., 1681, at Lynn.

John Lindsey m. 2nd, widow Amy Richardson, beginning of July, 1682, at Lynn; probably widow of Richard Richardson, and daughter of Thomas Graves of Lynn, who mentions his daughter Amy in his will.

Essex Probate, Volume 308-9 342-345.

Newport on Rhoad Island.

June Vly: 1705.

These presents testify that I, Christopher Lindsey formerly of Lynn in the County of Essex in New England now residing in Newport abovesaid Do acknowledge to have Received of my Brother John Lindsey of Bristoll in the County of Bristoll and Administe. of the Estate of my late ffather late of lyn, in ye County of Essed aforesd. deceased the sum of ten pounds eight shillings & 9d. in full satisfaction of my part share of propoertn of said Estate.

Salem, July ye 9th, 1705.

Then Reed of John Lyndsey ye sum of ten pounds Eight Shill & 9 pence in full for my portion It being my pportion of my ffather's Estate & in full of all acctts with John Lyndsey from ye begining of ye world to ye Day of ye Date hereof—as Wittnes my hand & seale

her
Naomy Lyndsey (Seal)
mark

Know all men by these presents that I Joseph Jacob of Lyn in ye County of Essex for myself & in behalfe of Sarah my now wife Daughr of John Lyndsey late of Lynn Deed for & in Consideration of ye full & Just Sum of ten pounds Eight Shillings & nine pence Current money of New England of my Bror in law John Lyndsey of Bristoll Administratr of ye Estate of ye sd Mr. Jno Lyndsey Deed doe acquitt and Discharge my sd Brother. Signed ninth Day of July Anno D. 1705.

Joseph Jacob (Seal).

Bristoll June Vlt: 1705

To all to whom these presents shall come Know Yee that I William Monroe of Bristoll in the County of Bristoll in New England farmer for myself & for & in behalfe of my present wife, formerly Mary Lindsey, And also I Margaret Lindsey formerly of Lynn in the County of Essex, Do each of us for ourselves acknowledge to have Received of our Brother John Lindsey of Bristol aforesd, Administrator of the Estate left by our late ffather John Lindsey late of Lynn in the County of Essex aforesaid deceased the sum of Ten pounds eight shillings & nine pence in full

satisfaction of our & Each of our parts shares or proportions of sd. Estate.

William Munroe (Seal)

Margaret M. Lindsey (Seal)

Sealed and Delivered in presence of

Sarah Torrey

Jonah Torrey

The Seals of Christopher Lindsey, Margaret Lindsey, and the seal of William Munroe consisted of an anchor through a heart pierced with an arrow on each side.

Children of John² Lindsey and 1st wife Mary Alley, all born at Lynn.

5 (1) John³, b. 15 Feb., 1667.

(2) Samuel, b. last week in May, 1669.

(3) Eleazer, b. 19 Feb., 1671.

(4) Nathaniel, b. 16 Apr., 1672.

6 (5) Sarah, b. 2 Mar., 1675.

7 (6) Mary, b. 28 Nov., 1677.

(7) Margaret, b. 25 Feb., 1680, living in 1705 at Bristol, Mass., now Bristol, R. I.

(8) Bennony, b. 2 Jan., 1681; d. 10 Jan., 1681.

Children of John² Lindsey and Amy (Graves) Richardson, all born at Lynn.

8 (9) Christopher, b. 8 June, 1683.

9 (10) Naomi, b. 14 Feb., 1685.

3

ELEAZER² LINDSEY, son of Christopher¹ Lindsey (1); b. about 1644-5 at Lynn, Mass.; Essex Deeds, Volume 6, page 72 states Eleazer Linsey of Lynn as aged 36 yr., on 28 June, 1681; d. 20 May, 1716, at Lynn, aged 72 yrs. by his gravestone in the old or Western Cemetery near Lynn Common; m. Sarah Alley beginning of August, 1668, at Lynn; dau. of Hugh and Mary (), Alley of Lynn; she was b. 15 Apr., 1651, at Lynn and d. there 25 Nov., 1731.

Essex Deed, Volume 49, page 137. Dated 12 Apr., 1727. Sarah Lindsey claimed that her husband, Eleazer Lindsey, left her land in his will which was to go to his grandson James Rowland. There is, however, no probate to the name of Eleazer Lindsey at Salem, Mass.

Essex Deed, Volume 31, page 18. Dated 17 Aug., 1716. Deed of Gift.

Eleazer Lindsey, Sr., of Lynn, house carpenter. . . mentions his eldest son Eleazer, daughter Sarah James, the right of her children

since death: . . . daughters Abigail Newhall, Mary Holten, and Elizabeth Rowland.

To my two sons Eleazer Lindsey, Jr. and Ralph Lindsey, both mariners, mentions his wife as living . . . and mentions grandson James Rowland and his sister Mary Rowland.

Dated 24 Mar., 1715-16.

Essex Deed, Volume 30, page 133. Eleazer Lyndsey of Lynn deeds to his son-in-law James Holten of Salem, and to his daughter Mary, his wife. Dated 5 Apr., 1716.

Essex Deed, Volume 31, page 6.

Mr. Eleazer Linsey to his son Eleazer Lindsey. Reced. on Record August 3d, 1716.

I Eleazer Lyndsey of Lynn in the County of Essex, Massachusetts Bay in New England house Carpenter for love which I bear to my son Eleazer Lindsey of Salem in ye County of Essex aforesd Marriner, grant unto my sd. son Eleazer Lindsey as part of his portion ffour pieces of land in ye Township of Lynn. Dated 4 Aug., 1712.

Children of Eleazer² Lindsey and Sarah Alley, all born at Lynn, Mass.

- 10 (1) Sarah³, b. 12 May, 1669.
- 11 (2) Eleazer, b. 25 Mar., 1671.
 - (3) Mary, b. 22 July, 1673; d. young.
 - (4) John, b. 31 Aug., 1675; d. probably young.
- 12 (5) Abigail, b. 10 Nov., 1677.
- 13 (6) Mary, b. 10 Mar., 1679-80.
- 14 (7) Elizabeth, b. 4 Mar., 1682.
- 15 (8) Ralph, b. 15 Dec., 1684.
 - (9) Hannah, b. 9 July, 1688; bur. 21 July, 1688.
 - (10) Joseph, b. 24 June, 1692; d. probably young.

4

NAOMI² LINDSEY, daughter of Christopher¹ Lindsey (1); m. Thomas Maule 22 July, 1670, at Lynn, Mass., by Major William Hathorne; probably nephew of the second Sir Patrick Maule (Maule Genealogy); Thomas Maule was born about 1646 in England, as he was aged about 40 on the 30 Mar., 1686, by his deposition (Ipswich Deed v. 132); and died about July, 1724, at Salem, Mass.; he m. 2nd, Sarah, whose parentage is unknown.

Essex Probate, Volume 315, page 115-116. The will of Thomas Maule of Salem, mentions eldest son John; wife Sarah; four daughters by my first wife, namely Susannah Brown, Elizabeth Lyndsey, Sarah

Hart and Margaret Hanson. Dated 30 Aug., 1723; probated 12 July, 1724.

Children of Naomi² Lindsey and Thomas Maule, all born at Salem.

- (1) Susanna³, b. 15 Sept., 1671.
- (2) Elizabeth, b. 11 Sept., 1673. (See Eleazer Lindsey, No. 11).
- (3) Deliverance (son), b. 21 Oct., 1675; d. 28 Sept., 1676 at Salem.
- (4) Sarah, b. 17 Sept., 1677.
- (5) Margaret, b. 20 Mar., 1679-80.
- (6) Peleth, b. 10 May, 1682.
- (7) John, b. 9 Oct., 1684.
- (8) Joseph, b. 16 Feb., 1686; d. 14 Mar., 1687.

5

JOHN³ LINDSEY, son of John² Lindsey (2); b. 15 Feb. 1667-8 at Lynn, Mass.; d. about 1728-9 at Bristol, Mass., now Bristol, R. I.; m. Elizabeth Munroe 29 Aug., 1694, at Bristol; where she died about 1755.

Bristol Probate, Volume I, page 16-17. William Lindsey appointed adm. to the estate of his mother Elizabeth, 1 May, 1755.

Essex Deed, Volume 19, page 4. John Lindsey to Richard Estiss Recd. on record July 14, 1705.

I, John Lyndzey, late of Lynn but now of New Bristoll, Carpenter, Son to John Lyndzey of Lynn Deed in the Countey of Essex In the Collony of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, sell to Richard Estis, with the consent of Elizabeth my present wife, three acres of upland with a dwelling house & Barne in the Township of Lynn. Signed by John Lyndzey and by the mark of Elizabeth Lyndzey, 16 May, 1705. Bristol, Mass.

Letter of administration issued unto Elezebeth Linsey, widdow, as administratrix of the estate of John Linsey, late of Bristoll, deceased. Said letter was dated January 21, 1728-29.

The account of Elezebeth Linsey, widdow & administratrix of the estate of John Linsey, late of Bristoll, deceased, was allowed December ye 15, 1730.

In a division among the widow and children of the estate of the late John Lindsey of Bristoll, deceased, intestate, which was approved and allowed March ye 16, 1730-1, the following persons are named:—

Elesabeth Lindsey, widow	Willm. Lindsey
Sam'l Lindsey, son	Jemimah Lindsey
Jno. Lindsey	Mary Oxx
Benja. Lindzey	Elizabeth Ingraham

Children of John³ Lindsey and Elizabeth Munroe.

All born and baptized at New Bristol, Mass., now Bristol, R. I.

- 16 (1) Samuel⁴, b. 8 Aug., 1697.
- 17 (2) Mary, b. 15 Jan., 1699.
- 18 (3) John, b. 17 May, 1705.
- 19 (4) Elizabeth, b. 19 Dec., 1705.
- 20 (5) Benjamin, b. 11 Mar., 1709-10.
- 21 (6) William, b. 2 July, 1713.
- (7) Lydia, b. 2 Dec., 1715; d. probably before 1730, as she is not mentioned in the settlement of her father's estate.
- 22 (8) Jemima, b. 20-22 May, 1719.

6

SARAH³ LINDSEY, daughter of John² Lindsey (2); b. 2 Mar., 1674-5, at Lynn, Mass.; m. Joseph Jacobs 18 Dec., 1693, at Lynn.
Children of Sarah³ Lindsey and Joseph Jacobs, all born at Lynn, Mass.

- (1) Sarah, b. 24 Mar., 1696.
- (2) Mary, b. 21 Sept., 1700.
- (3) Joseph, b. 3 Aug., 1705.
- (4) John, b. 27 Feb., 1708.
- (5) David, b. 28 Sept., 1709.
- (6) Elizabeth, b. 14 Mar., 1711-2.
- (7) Samuel, b. 22 Jan., 1716-7.
- (8) Susannah, b. 26 Nov., 1719.

7

MARY³ LINDSEY, daughter of John² Lindsey (2); b. 28 Nov., 1677, at Lynn, Mass.; m. William Munroe of Bristol, R. I., who died 28 Apr., 1746, at Bristol.

Children of Mary³ Lindsey and William Munroe, all born at Bristol, R. I.

- (1) Hezekiah⁴, b. 27 July, 1702; d. 15 Aug., 1702.
- (2) William, b. 20 Nov., 1703; d. 7 Oct., 1777, aged 74 years.
- (3) Nathan, b. 11 June, 1706.
- (4) Bennet, b. 1 Oct., 1708; d. 25 Sept., 1775, aged 67 years.
- (5) George, b. 31 Aug., 1710.
- (6) Nathaniel, b. 27 Oct., 1712.
- (7) Benjamin, b. 16 Nov., 1714.
- (8) Mary, b. 15 Dec., 1716.
- (9) Susannah, b. 20 Dec., 1720.

8

CHRISTOPHER³ LINDSEY, son of John² Lindsey (2); b. 8 June, 1683 at Lynn, Mass.; d. about 1718 at Newport, R. I. (Probate Record);

m. Elizabeth, who died 7 Dec., 1751, at Bristol, R. I., aged 59 years; she m. 2nd, Captain Nathaniel Bosworth of Bristol, 18 Aug., 1727; son of Bellamy and Mary (Smith) Bosworth.

The 14 May, 1718, I Christopher Lindsey of Newport in the Collony of Rhoad Island, house carpenter, bequeath unto my Welbeloved wife Eliz. my Dwelling house and land there unto belonging During ye term of her Widowhood.

I give & bequeath Unto My three Children John, Mary & Christopher their heirs & assigns al my Estate both Real & personal to be Equally Divided between them when the Youngest shal Arrive at Lawfull Age My House and land Only Excepted During the Tearn of my Wifes Widowhood.

I Constitute and Appoint my Loving Brothers Thomas Richardson of Newport & Wm. Munroe of Bristol to be my Execs.

Recorded 17 July, 1718.

Children of Christopher³ Lindsey and wife Elizabeth.

23 (1) John⁴, d. probably July, 1734, at Surinam.

24 (2) Mary, b.

25 (3) Christopher, b.

9

NAOMI³ LINDSEY, dau. of John² Lindsey (2); b. 14 Feb., 1685, at Lynn, Mass.; m. Joseph Farr, intentions 24 Nov., 1716, both of Lynn.

10

SARAH³ LINDSEY, daughter of Eleazer² Lindsey (3); b. 12 May, 1669, at Lynn, Mass.; m. Benjamin James, 10 Apr., 1690, at Lynn.

11

ELEAZER³ LINDSEY, son of Eleazer² Lindsey (3); b. 25 Mar., 1671, at Lynn, Mass.; d. 1717-18, at Salem, Mass. (Probate Record); m. Elizabeth Maule, dau. of Thomas and Naomi² (Lindsey) (4) Maule of Salem; b. 11 Sept., 1673, at Salem; d. about 1744-5, Salem.

Essex Deed, Volume 31, page 187. Eleazer Lyndsey of Salem, Mariner, sells lands laid out to his honoured father, Eleazer Lyndsey of Lynn on Lyn Town Comon. Dated 8 Sept., 1712, recorded 9 Aug., 1715.

Essex Probate, Volume 315, page 549-52. Ipswich, Feb. 13-15, 1727-8, Guardianship of Lydia Lyndsey a minor, about 6 y., dau. of Capt. Eliezer Lyndsey, late of Salem, dec. Made choice of Mr. Samuel Aborn of Salem.

Also, Guardianship for Eliezer Lyndsey, a minor, about 13, son of Capt. Eliezer Lyndsey, late of Salem, dec. Made choice of John Trask of Salem.

Essex Deed, Volume 42, page 82. Dated 14 Jan., 1722. In this Conveyance of Elizabeth (the relict of Eleazer³ Lindsey) to Ralph³ Lindsey, her sons Habakkak⁴ and John⁴ Lindsey joined, and are there described as "seafaring men."

(Salem Probate.) The will of Eleaz Lindsey of Salem in the Countey of Essex, Mariner, mentions my two Eldest Sons Hab: and John; thare Youngest Brother Eleazer Lindsey when he come to age; thare foare Sisters; and thare Mother; my brother James Houlton my Sole Ouerssee. Dated 22 Aug., 1716, proved 27 June, 1717.

Essex Deed, Volume 51, pages 75-80. 26 Apr., 1728, Salem.

The Petition of Elizabeth Lindsey, administratrix with the will annexed to her late husband Eleazer Lyndsey, Deceased Sarah Smith as Well for her Self as She is attorney to her husband Ralph Smith Samuel Trask and Elizabeth Trask his wife, Joseph Boyce and Content his wife Eleazer Lyndsey a minor by his Guardian John Trask and Lydia Lyndsey by her Guardian Saml. Aborn as the ad. Sarah Elizabeth, Content, Eleazer & Lydia are the only surviving children of the said Eleazer Lyndsey Deceased.

Most Humbly Sheweth

That Eleazer Lyndsey the Father being Seized Possessed of a Real & personal Estate by his Last Will in writeing gave to his Two Eldest Sons viz Habbakuk & John all his houseing and Lands in the Towns of Salem & Lynn to be equally divided between them in such manner as therein set forth Directing his said Two sons to pay their youngest Brother Eleazer (one of the Petitioners) when he comes to age Two Hundred pounds and that his sd Two Sons pay to their four Sisters (who are also Petitioners) fifty pounds each. That is to say in Household stuff or money when his Sons shall come of Age, and that his said Wife To have the Income of his whole Estate till his sd youngest Son shall come of age if she remain his Widow and his whole moveable Estate he gave to his sd Two Sons att their Mothers Decease as by the sd will herewith presented to your Honour will appear. That his sd Two Sons are since Deceased without issue. . . .

Essex Probate, Volume 323, page 171. Moses Steward of Salem, Bricklayer, appointed adm. of Estate of Eliza Lyndsey, late of Salem, Dated at Ipswich, 6 Jan., 1745.

These may Certify whom it may concern That I Eleazer Lyndsey, of Salem, in the County of Essex, only son of Eliza Lyndsey, late of Salem, Deed. do not incline to take administration upon the Estate left by my Sd mother; but do desire that my Brother in Law, Moses Steward may administer on the Sd estate. Witness my Hand this third Day of January, 1745.

Children of Eleazer³ Lindsey and Elizabeth Maule.

- (1) Nathan⁴, b. 7 Nov., 1695, at Lynn, Mass.; d. probably young.
- 26 (2) Sarah, b. 11 July, 1698, at Lynn.
- (3) Habakkak, b. about 1700, at Lynn, living 10 Jan., 1728 (Essex Deed, Volume 51, page 199); d. before 26 Apr., 1728, without issue, a seafaring man (Essex Deed, Volume 51, pages 75-77).
- (4) John, living 10 Jan., 1728, at Lynn (Essex Deed, Volume 51, page 199); d. before 26 Apr., 1728, without issue, a seafaring man (Essex Deed, Volume 51, pages 75-77).
- 27 (5) Content, b. at Salem, Mass.
- 28 (6) Elizabeth, b. at Salem.
- 29 (7) Lydia, b. 1711-12 at Salem, living 13-15, Feb., 1727-8, aged about 16.
- 30 (8) Eleazer, Jr., b. 1714-15 at Salem, living 26 Apr., 1728, aged about 13 years.

12

ABIGAIL³ LINDSEY, daughter of Eleazer² Lindsey (3); b. 10 Nov., 1677, at Lynn, Mass.; m. Samuel Newhall (published) 31 Dec., 1695, both of Lynn; son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Potter) Newhall; b. 19 Jan., 1672, at Lynn; he died about 1718.

Children of Abigail³ Lindsey and Samuel Newhall, all born at Lynn.

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| (1) Samuel ⁴ , b. 26 Oct., 1696. | (5) Jerusha. |
| (2) Elizabeth. | (6) Lydia |
| (3) Solomon, b. 1698. | (7) Joseph. |
| (4) Hepzibah. | (8) Hulda. |

13

MARY³ LINDSEY, daughter of Eleazer² Lindsey (3); b. 10 Mar., 1679-80, at Lynn, Mass.; m. 1st, James Holten, 4 Nov., 1706, at Salem, Mass.; son of Joseph and Sarah (Ingersoll) Holten. James Holten had a 1st wife by the name of Ruth.

Mary Holten m. 2nd, William Stacey, 22 Aug., 1723, he was of Marblehead, Mass., and probably removed to Boston about 1728.

Children of Mary³ Lindsey and James Holten, all born at Salem.

- (1) Mary⁴, b. 11 Sept., 1707.
- (2) James, b. 16 Jan., 1708-9; d. 1731.
- (3) Joseph, b. 30 Jan., 1710-11.
- (4) Ruth, b. 24 Jan., 1712-13.
- (5) Sarah, b. 10 Apr., 1715; d. 15 Dec., 1790.
- (6) John, b. 7 Mar., 1716-17; d. 1770.

14

ELIZABETH³ LINDSEY, daughter of Eleazer² Lindsey (3); b. 4 Mar., 1682, at Lynn, Mass.; m. William Rowland 28 May, 1702.

Children of Elizabeth³ Lindsey and William Rowland.

(1) Jeames, b. 9 Apr., 1703, at Lynn, Mass.

(2) Mary, b. 17 Mar., 1703, at Lynn.

15

RALPH³ LINDSEY, son of Eleazer² Lindsey (3); b. 15 Dec., 1684, at Lynn, Mass.; d. 17 Mar., 1746-7, at Lynn (Essex Institute Record); m. Mary Breed, Intentions 20 July, 1709, at Lynn, dau. of Joseph and Sarah (Farrington) Breed; b. 4 July, 1684, at Lynn, d. 17 Sept., 1748, at Lynn (Essex Institute Record).

Essex Probate, Volume 327, page 492-9. A partition of his estate in detail among his five sons was filed at Salem, 30 Dec., 1747, and included land at Nahant (Ledge?) Island, Lynn Town Common, etc.

Mary, widow of Ralph Lindsey, late of Lynn, dec. Intestate-acquittance to "My five sons, Ralph Lyndsey, Joseph, Eleazer, John and Mathew of my sd. dec. husband." Dated 29 Dec., 1747.

Children of Ralph³ Lindsey and Mary Breed, all born at Lynn, Mass.

31 (1) Ralph⁴, b. 2 Aug., 1712; d. July, 1770, at Lynn.

32 (2) Joseph, b. 23 Sept., 1714; d. 1764 at Marblehead, Mass.

33 (3) Eleazer, b. 22 Mar., 1716-17; d. 1793, at Lynn.

34 (4) John, b. 29 Jan., 1719.

35 (5) Mathew, b. 19 Nov., 1721.

(To be continued.)

N. B.—The members of this Association are earnestly advised to have the Annual Reports from Numbers One to Eight, inclusive, bound together as Volume One. Should back numbers be required they can be had, while they last, at twenty-five cents per copy.

RESEARCHES IN ENGLAND.

BY MRS. LEWIS LINZEE.

ST. DUNSTAN'S CHURCH, STEPNEY, LONDON, MIDDLESEX,
ENGLAND.

Baptisms.

1562	Feb.		William, sonne of Richard Lynsy.
1575	April	6	Manlem, Daug. of James Lynde.
1577	June	2	Thomas, sonne of William Lynnssey.
1582	Sept.	5	Martin, sonne of Thomas Lyndley.
1583	Sept.	5	Thomas, sonne of Thomas Lyndley.
1583	Sept.	5	Eliz., Daug. of Thomas Lynney.
1597	July	5	Frances, Daug. of John Linge of Rodnalyon.
1604	May	1	Camrrell, sonne of James Lynsey, Mariner.
1604	Aug.	1	Henry, son of Gilbert Linyley.
1604	Feb.		Robert, son of Robert Lyndesey, waterman.
1605	April	1	Eliz., Daur. of Gilbert Linysey.
1609	Feb.	8	Lambert, son of John Linge of Ratcliff, labourer.
1609	Feb.	18	Margery, dau. of James Linsey of Brook St., Tailorr.
1610	Sept.		James, sonne of Gilbert Lindley.
1611	April	28	John, son of George Linge of Wapping, Brewer.
1638	April	27	William, son of John Lydney of Wapping Wall & Margaret his wife, 4 days.
1639	Sept.	27	Amy, dau. of John Lindsay of Ratcliffe, Carpenter, & Amy his wife, 6.
1641	Nov.	4	William, sonne of John Linsey, Whitechapple, & Amy his wife, 7, shipwright.
1643	April	6	George, sonne of Edward Linsey of Stepney & Mary, 9, shipwright.
1643	Aug.	25	Margaret, dau. of John Linsey, Brook Street, Salter, & Amy, 2.
1645	Oct.	28	Mary, dau. of Richard Linsey of Poplar, Mariner, & Elizabeth, 9.
1651	Feb.	22	Susanna, dau. of Robert Lynge, Custom Land Wheelwright, & Elizabeth, 1.
1661	Aug.	18	Charles, sonne of Patrick Linsey of Ratcliffe, Mariner, & Isabell, 2.
1661	April	2	Anne, dau. of Robert Lindsay of Bethnell Green, & Sara, 4, Silk Stocking maker.
1662	Sept.	14	William, son of John Linsey of Ratcliffe, Mariner, & Elizabeth, 3.

- 1664 June 12 Leonard, sonne of John Linsey of Spittlefields, Woolsted Weaver, & Jane, 11.
- 1664 Dec. 11 Elizabeth, dau. of John Linsey of Stepney, Mariner, & Elizabeth, 12.
- 1669 Januarie William, son of Thomas Linsey, Hand lighterman, & Ann, of Prusand, 2.
- 1670 Sept. 25 Sara, dau. of John Linsey of Ratcliffe, Mariner, & Elizabeth, 15.
- 1670 Feb. 26 Susanna, dau. of Thomas Lindsay of Prusands Island, & Ann, 12, lighterman.
- 1672 Nov. 24 Thomas, sonne of Thomas Linsey of Prusands Island, & Anne, 16, lighterman.
- 1675 May 20 Ann, dau. of Thomas Linsey of Prusand Island, Balastman, & Ann, born January 20, 1673.
- 1675 Jan. 5 Sarah, dau. of Willm Linsey of Dog Row, Husbandman, & Martha, 10.
- 1681 Feb. 19 Grissell, dau. of Robert Lindsey of Poplar, Mariner, & Elizabeth, 14.
- 1682 Aug. 27 Alexander, son of Alexander Lindsay of Meetinghouse Alley, Mariner, & Margaret, 15 days.
- 1686 July 4 Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Linsey of Ratcliff, Mariner, & Elizabeth, 22.
- 1690 Jan. Alice, dau. of William Lensley or Levsley of Meetinghouse Alley, Mariner, & Alice, 2.
- 1691 June 30 Mary, dau. of Benjeman Linley, Pellam St., Weaver, & Elizabeth, 1.
- 1692 Sept. 18 Susanna, dau. of Robert Lensell of John St., Packthread spinner, & Arabella, 12.
- 1695 May 8 James Seal, son of John Lizee of Pelham Street, Weaver, & Susanna, 8.
- 1696 Aug. 2 Isabella, dau. of John Lizee of Pellam St., Weaver, & Susanna, 1.
- 1697 Mar. 5 Philip, son of John Lizee of Wheeler Street, Weaver, & Susanna, 1.
- 1702 Oct. 4 William, son of John Linsey, Spitlefields, Mariner, & Elizabeth, 12.
- 1703 Feb. 25 John, son of Benjamin Linley, Pellam Street, Weaver, & Elizabeth, 12.
- 1705 May 27 Anthony, son of Samuel & Elizabeth Lindsey, Wapping, Mariner, 13.
- 1710 Mar. 17 Catherin, dau. of Samuel & Jane Lindsey of Wapping, Marriner, 17 days old.

- 1714 Oct. 11 Eliz., dau. of Samuel & Jane Lindsey of Wapping, Marriner, 11 days old.
- 1716 Apr. 8 Christian, dau. of Malachi & Eliz. Linge of Spitalfield, Weaver, 12 days old.
- 1716 May 15 David, son of Alex. & Ann Lindsey of Limehouse, Marriner, 4 days old.
- 1716 Oct. 8 James, son of Robert & Jane Lindsey of Wap., Marriner, 19 days old.
- 1717 Sept. 18 Thomas, son of Samuel & Jane Lindsey of Wap., Marriner, 7 days old.
- 1718 Oct. 9 John, son of John & Anne Lindsey of Rat., Corker, 9 days old.
- 1719 Oct. 27 James, son of Samuel & Jane Lindsay of Wap., Marriner, 14 days old.
- 1722 Feb. 3 Abraham, son of John & Eliz. Linsey of Stepney, Trimmer, 14 days old.
- 1723 May 26 Samuel, son of Samuel & Isabella Linsey of Wap., Marriner, 7 days old.
- 1723 June 16 William, son of Abraham & Susanna Lindsey of Wap., Marriner, 6 days old.
- 1723 Aug. 11 Anne, dau. of Joshua & Eliz. Linley of Rat., Staymaker, 6 days old.
- 1724 Aug. 2 Gideon, son of Abraham & Susanna Lindsey of Wap., Labourer, 19 days old.
- 1725 Oct. 31 Rachail, dau. of Joshua & Eliz. Linlet, Staymaker, 16 days old.
- 1726 Aug. 15 Sarah, dau. of William & Eliz. Linsey of Bethnel Green, Joiner, 18 days old.
- 1726 Sept. 18 Richard, son of Edward & Ann Landee or Lander of Bethnel Green, 19 days old.
- 1727 Rebecca, dau. of Joshua & Eliz. Linley, 28 days old.
- 1728 Aug. 21 Robert, son of John & Eliz. Lindsey, Stocking-trimmer.
- 1732 Feb. 25 George, son of Hugh & Mary Lindsey of Rat., Labourer, 7 days old.
- 1733 Nov. 4 Judith, dau. of Joshua & Eliz. Lindley of Rat., Staymaker, 26 days old.
- 1734 Feb. 4 Ann, dau. of Hugh & Mary Lindsey of Rat., Sugar Baker, 22 days old.

- 1736 Feb. 7 Edward, son of Hugh & Mary Lindsey of Rat., Husbandman, 36 days old.
- 1739 Jan. 19 Susanna, dau. of James & Rebecca Lindsey, Cheesemonger, 9 days old.
- 1752 May 23 Elisabeth, Daug. of Hugh Linsey of Ratc., Labourer, & Mary, 23 days old.
- 1755 May 22 Mary, Daug. of High Lindsey of Ratc., Labourer, & Mary, 41 days old.
- 1756 June 12 John William, son of Hugh Lindsey of Ratc., Mariner, & Mary, 3 days old.
- 1757 Oct. 17 Mary, Daug. of Charles Lindsay of Ratc., Breeches-maker, & Eliz., born Mar. 19.
- 1761 July 12 Alex., son of Robt. Linne of Ratc., Weaver, & Eliz. 26 days old.
- 1768 June 12 Ann, Daug. of Henry Lindsey of Poplar, Caulker, & Sarah, 9 days old.
- 1769 Oct. 29 Elenor, Daug. of Henry Lindsey of Poplar, & Sarah, 13 days old.
- 1779 Aug. 8 Joseph, son of Edward Lindsey, of M. E. O. T., Lamplighter, & Mary, 15 days old.
- 1781 Sept. 30 Samuel, son of Edward Lindsay of M. E. O. T., Soldier, & Mary, 20 days old.
- 1795 May 1 Samuel, son of Saml. Lenzey of M. E. O. T., Hairdresser, & Judith, 7 mo.
- 1798 Sept. 30 Thomas Lindsey, son of Chas. Green of M. E. O. T., Butcher, & Mary, 28 days old.

RESEARCHES IN SCOTLAND FOR THE HISTORIAN.

Continued.

MARRIAGES.

PARISH OF SOUTH LEITH, EDINBURGH.

- 1597 April 21 William Lyndsay in the Cannongait and Margaret Menteith gave up their names to be proclaimed and married within the month.
- 1600 March 6 Bartholomew Mershell and Marion Lyndsay contracted to be married.
- 1601 Patrick Peter and Bessie Lyndsay married after June.
- 1605 May 28 George Smallom and Barbara Lyndsay married.
- 1606 June John Lyndsay and Christian Lyndsay married.

- 1611 June 23 Sir John Dalmahoy of the Ilk and Barbara Lyndsay married.
 1616 June 17 George Lyndsay and Janet Thomsone married.
 1613 Aug. 10 Mr. Alexander Glaidstaines, archdean of St. Andrews, and Jean Lyndsay married.
 1617 Sept. 24 Mr. William Annan, minister in Falkirk and Margaret Lyndsay here.

FIFE SASINES.

Probate Court Records, Register House, Edinburgh.

- 1606 May 31 Registration of Sasine, dated 10 May, of Mr. Jeromes (also called Jerome) Lyndsay of Donninow in the Office of the Keeper of the King's Muir of Craill and the three tufts annexed, viz.—Swyner on hill, with fifteen acres of arable land, Stat-faulds, and six acres of arable land and Girnewallis, with eight acres of arable land, also the lands of Kingsmuir with their portinents, in the constabulary of Craill, but excluding millstead built thereupon, which have been disposed to the said Mr. Jeromes Lyndsay and his heirs and assignees by James spens. of Wolmerstone, by Charter dated at Edinburgh, 8 February, 1606. (Vol. 3, fol. 230.)
- 1630 Feb. 27 Ratification and renunciation of Mr. Walter Kennie-month, son and heir of the deceased Patrick Kennie-month of Collinche, with consent of Sir Jerome Lindsay of Annatland, Knight, Lord-Lion-King-at-Arms and one of the Commissaries of Edinburgh narrating that with consent of the deceased John Dowbie, merchant burghess of Edinburgh, and of the deceased David Lindsay, burghess thereof, on 24th of July and 23th November, 1620, for certain sums of money delivered to them by Sir John Spotiswood of Dairsil for himself and Dame Rachel Lindsay, his mother, they sold to her as life rent and to him in fee the lands of Kincople in the regality of St. Andrews (which is in Fife), and she with the consent of her said son and John, archbishop of St. Andrews, her spouse, have disposed the same to Herr Serymgeour of Baleymouth, servitor to the said Archbishop, the said persons ratify the same. (Vol. 8, fol. 289.)

- 1627 Feb. 8 Testament Dative of Mr. David Lindsay, minister of God's Ward at Leith, who died January —, 1627, given up by Elspeth and Barbara Lindsay, his lawful daughters as Executors to him. His estate is valued at £300 and consists of his library and plenishings (furnishings). There was due to him £400 by Lord Balmerino for his benefice of Restalrig. Confirmed as above.
- There is an Eik on 24 February on the margin of some further debts due to the defunct. (Vol. 54.)
- 1642 March 25 Testament Testamentor of Mr. David Lindsay, sometime Bishop of Edinburgh, who died in the kingdom of England in December, 1641, given up by himself. Katherine Ramsay, his widow, and by John Lindsay, his son, who are his only executors.
- His estate is valued to £7333 : 6. 8. consisting of his library, plenishings, silverwork, etc. There was due to him £6605. 18-9. among the debtors being the Earl of Airlie, Laird of West Nesbit, John Gilgona for the rent and duty of the bowling green £400, Marquis of Douglas, Lord Napier, Lord Elphinstone, etc.
- In his Testament which is dated at Edinburgh, 2 December, 1638, he leaves 4000 marks to his four daughters, Helen, Jean, Isabel and Katherine, after his wife's death and to Jean another 1,000 marks, 1,650 marks to his daughter Christian, spouse to Mr. William Ogilvie, another 1,000 marks to his daughter Katherine, another 1,000 marks equally between Grisell and Christian Lindsay, the wives of Mr. James Auchinleck and Mr. William Ogilvie, ministers.
- His books are to be distributed among the good brothers at the discretion of his son. He appoints Katherine Ramsay, his wife, and John Lindsay, his son, his executors. He leaves to Dame Agnes Lindsay the profit of 1,000 marks.
- He desires his wife to be liberal to their children and the more that he has dealt liberally with her. Confirmed as above.
- Mr. Andrew Pollock, minister at Dunee, cautioner.

ANNUAL RECORD

OF

MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS OF MEMBERS

(Members or their relatives will please send notices of the same to the Secretary of the Association.)

MARRIAGES.

Married, August 17, 1911, in Los Angeles, California, in the chapel of Our Lady of Guadalupe, Mrs. Mary J. Schallert, née Lindsay, of 938 Beacon street, daughter of Mr. Edwin B. Lindsay, Vice-president in California for the Lindsay Family Association, to Dr. Arnold Burkleman, formerly of New York. The wedding was solemnized with high mass, Rt. Rev. Thomas J. Conaty, Bishop of Los Angeles, officiating, assisted by Rev. Joseph Glass, Monsignor J. P. Harnett, V. G., and the Rev. Francis J. Conaty. An elaborate musical program was given and after the ceremony a wedding breakfast was served at the bride's handsome residence and later the bridal couple took a long tour through the Yellowstone Park and other places.

Mrs. Burkleman is an enthusiastic vocalist of her city and a charter member of almost every musical organization there. She was president of the Treble Clef Club and is now a member of the Monday Musical Club, the most exclusive in the city. She accompanied her parents to Los Angeles some years ago from St. Louis, Missouri, where she was born and reared. She is the granddaughter of the late Dr. William Lindsay, a well-known physician of West Alexandria, Preble County, Ohio, who was born in North Carolina, December 24, 1795, and died in Ohio, May 7, 1876.

Married, November 29, 1911, near Madison, North Carolina, at "The Mount," the family home of the bride, Miss Auvila Lindsay, daughter of Mrs. Nancy Lindsay, née Meador, to Mr. John Thompson Lowe of Lexington, North Carolina. The home was a bower of floral beauty for the occasion and the crowd of guests to witness the ceremony, which was performed by the bride's former pastor, Rev. W. H. Wilson, Greensboro, North Carolina, gave evidence of the popularity of the bride.

The arriving guests were welcomed by her mother, Mrs. Lindsay, her sisters, the Misses Octola and Nancy Lindsay, and her brothers, the Messrs. John Motley, William Cabell and Opie Lindsay, Mrs. Elizabeth Gentry Cabell Lindsay, Dr. and Mrs. E. A. Lockett, née Annie Scott Lindsay, of Winston-Salem, North Carolina, her cousin, and others. The bridal party approached the altar to the strains of the wedding march from Mendelssohn; and later during the serving of the luncheon,

the rooms were filled with delightful vocal and instrumental music. The bride was given away by her uncle, T. B. Lindsay of Rockingham, North Carolina. The marriage was the social event of the season in Madison.

Mrs. Lowe is a post graduate of the State Normal College of Greensboro, North Carolina, and the daughter of the late State Senator, William R. Lindsay of Rockingham County, a direct descendant of the Lindsays of "The Mount," Fairfax County, Virginia. Mr. John Thompson Lowe is one of the rising young business men of Lexington, North Carolina, where the couple are now residing.

BIRTH.

Born September 8, 1912, to Mr. and Mrs. John Thompson Lowe, née Lindsay, a son, John Thompson Lowe, Jr., at Lexington, North Carolina.

DEATHS.

Died January 18, 1912, in Little Rock, Arkansas, Mrs. George W. Rogers, née Annie Reyburn Bocage, a native of Pine Bluff, Arkansas, the youngest daughter and child of the late Joseph W. Bocage of Pine Bluff, twice State Attorney of the Arkansas Legislature and Colonel of the Second Arkansas Infantry in the Confederate service of the Civil War, and Mrs. Frances Bocage, née Lindsay, who was the youngest child of Mr. and Mrs. William Henry Lindsay of Fairfax County, Virginia, and a descendant of the Lindsays of The Mount, Virginia. Mrs. Bocage's widowed mother emigrated from Virginia soon after her husband's death and being in comfortable circumstances, managed to make one of the most prosperous pioneers of Jefferson County, Arkansas. Her young children accompanied her to Arkansas and became in time her citizens. Through the paternal side, Mrs. Rogers came from the distinguished family, DuBocage of France. Her father was the maternal grandson of Governor Pierre Lavoiser of Martinique, West Indies, and the grand nephew of the celebrated French chemist, Antoine Louvent Lavoiser of the Revolution, who was guillotined May 8, 1794. Her father was born in St. Lucia, West Indies, and came, when a child, with his widowed mother to North Carolina. The Bocage family of Pine Bluff possess some interesting heirlooms of their French forebears. Mrs. Rogers was graduated the fifth of June, 1883, with high honors when only sixteen years old, securing the gold medal offered to the most proficient in the senior class at the Columbia Female Institute, an Episcopal seminary at Nashville, Tennessee.

November 27, 1883, she married George W. Rogers, a young New

Yorker, then in a bank in Pine Bluff, and the next year they removed to Little Rock, where her husband was made the cashier of the Bank of Commerce. October 17, 1902, a baby girl was born to them and named after her father, George. She is survived by her husband and daughter and several near relatives, who will always mourn the loss of one so lovable and kind in all her relations in life.

Died on March 6, 1912, at Clifton Springs, New York, Professor John Wesley Lindsay at the great age of ninety-one years. He was born at Barre, Vermont, August 20, 1820, the son of the Rev. John Lindsay, a presiding elder of Vermont and Boston and Lynn Districts, a descendant of Christopher Lindsey of Lynn, Massachusetts, the emigrant ancestor of this old New England line.

"Professor Lindsay was graduated from Wesleyan University, being of the class of 1840, and in 1842 received his degree of Bachelor of Divinity from the Union Theological College, from his Alma Mater his degree of Master of Arts and Doctor of Divinity. He was a tutor four years in his Alma Mater. In 1848 was made professor of Latin and Hebrew. In 1863, elected president of Genesee College, Lima, New York. He later became professor of Exegetical Theology at the Boston Theological Seminary and was twelve years in this capacity at the Boston University. He was ten years dean of the College of Liberal Arts, a year the professor of New Testament Greek and Exegesis in the School of Theology, and in 1884 was made professor emeritus of Boston University. He was many years the trustee of Wesleyan University and Boston University and a charter member of the Board of Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church and presiding Elder of the Boston District, and retired to private life at seventy-five years of age.

"He married, June 16, 1852, Emily Bond of Baltimore, Maryland. She died April 5, 1860, leaving three children, Professor Thomas Bond Lindsay, a professor of Latin in the Boston University, who died two years ago; Miss Lucy Lindsay, who died several years since, and William B. Lindsay, his only surviving child, formerly head of the Department of Chemistry of Dickinson College.—The Christian Advocate of March 21, 1912.

Died July 4, 1912, in Los Angeles, California, Mrs. Julia Balcarras Lawrence, the widow of Trueman P. Lawrence. She was born October 8, 1838, in Xenia, Ohio, and was the daughter of Philip and Julia Meredith, née Sexton, of Virginia. On her mother's side she descended from Captain John Lindsay of Frederick County, Virginia, an officer with Colonel Fairfax during the Revolutionary War. She was married to Mr. Lawrence, October 21, 1858, by whom she had five children,

Maud and Nellie Lawrence, who died in infancy; Philip Lawrence, who died in Los Angeles two years since, and Ernest and Earl Lawrence, who survive her. As an intimate friend says of her, "She was a tall, striking looking and handsome woman with a strong personality and a most generous, loving, and sympathetic nature. In her days of plenty, she was never happier than in doing good deeds and shedding rays of happiness around. She was full of a fine courage in her trials and adversities and met them nobly, but like many another brave spirit, she overtaxed her strength in her declining years and when illness came, the body was too frail to respond to treatment and in two weeks she passed to the Great Beyond, where suffering and sorrow are no more." She always showed great interest in her Lindsay ancestry and this association.

Died October 13, 1912, in Sarasota, Florida, Mrs. Thomas M. Worcester, née Davie Lindsay of Grant County, Kentucky, a daughter of the late Dr. Opie J. Lindsay of Kentucky, the first elected representative of Grant County to the State Legislature and long a practicing physician of his county, and a lineal descendant of the Lindsays of The Mount, Virginia. Through her mother, who was Miss Emily Clarkson of Bourbon County, Kentucky, Mrs. Worcester descended from the Trabues, an old Huguenot family which settled in Virginia, and was a great-granddaughter of M. Duprey, the head of this ancient family of France. Many years she was one of the social leaders of Cincinnati, Ohio, and entertained in regal style in her spacious home, "New Edzell," on Walnut Hills. She founded, as well as supported liberally, several departments for charity, was connected with two or three patriotic societies of the South and was never happier than in doing good to those in suffering and need.

Her remains were taken to Cincinnati for burial, the services being performed on October 17 in the Central Christian Church, West Ninth avenue, where she had attended some thirty years, and in the presence of a large number of friends and relatives, and philanthropic and patriotic bodies. Her casket was covered with a blanket of roses and white lilies, as well as many floral tributes around it, and the pastor of the church made a fine eulogy on her lovely Christian character.

At the time of her death, her husband had almost completed a handsome winter home on one of the three lovely islands they owned on Sarasota Bay, Florida. She was deeply interested in this and looking forward to its pleasures in the future not alone for themselves, but for all her friends and relatives, for she was the soul of hospitality.

She is interred beside her parents in Highland Cemetery and is survived by her husband and one sister, Mrs. Alice Collins, née Lindsay, of Crittenden, Kentucky, and a niece and nephews.

List of Members of the Association

N. B.—Names of Life Members printed in heavier type. Names of Associate Members have a * prefixed.

(To date of going to press.)

-
- | | |
|-----------|--|
| Lindsay, | Judge James M., President The Lindsay National Bank, Gainesville, Texas. |
| Lindsay, | Lewis B., Care The Lindsay National Bank, Gainesville, Texas. |
| Lindsay, | Lennox H., Lawyer, 31 State Street, Boston, Mass. |
| *Lindsay, | Mrs. Lennox H., Residence, Concord, Mass. |
| Lindsay, | John Douglas, Lawyer, 31 Nassau Street, New York City. |
| *Lindsay, | Mrs. John Douglas, Residence, 34 West 11th Street, New York City. |
| Lindsay, | Edmond J., |
| Lindsay, | William, |
| Lindsay, | Frank H., 389 Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Lindsay, | Thomas B., 2722 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn. |
| Lindsay, | Hon. Lionel, Balcarres, Colinsburgh, Fife, Scotland. |
| Lindsay, | American address, Crocker Building, San Francisco, Calif. |
| Lindsay, | Edwin B., 938 Beacon Street, Los Angeles, Calif. |
| *Lindsay, | Mrs. Edwin B., 938 Beacon Street, Los Angeles, Calif. |
| *Lindsay, | Dr. David Moore, 551 South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah. |
| Lindsay, | David J., Needham Heights, Mass., Box 411. |
| Lindsay, | Edwin P., 299 Congress Street, Boston, Mass. |
| Lindsay, | Miss Elizabeth D., Farmington, New Hampshire. |
| Lindsay, | James E., President Lindsay & Phelps Company, Lumber Dealers, Davenport, Iowa. |
| Lindsay, | Ralph E., 224 Prospect Terrace, Davenport, Iowa. |
| Lindsay, | J. Clarence, M. D., 108 North State Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| Lindsay, | Thomas, 5458 Halsted Avenue, Chicago, Ill. |
| Lindsay, | James P., 1108 Railroad Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill. |
| Lindsay, | James R., 513 Railroad Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill. |
| Lindsay, | William J., 723 Woman's Temple, Chicago, Ill. |
| Lindsay, | Henry, Clerk, Office County Court, Chicago, Ill. |

Lindsay, William O., Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Lindsay, John Alexander, P. O. Box 266, Tonapah, Nev.
 Lindsay, Willard C., 7627 Normal Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, Frederick J., N. W. Corner 55th and Halsted Streets,
 Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, Jerome B., 6322 Lexington Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, John Marshall, 3332 Humboldt Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, Frank C., 6036 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, W. Allan, Augustine Paper Mills, Wilmington, Del.
 Lindsay, Dr. Charles T., Surgeon Dentist, Bridgewater, Va.
 Lindsay, Ross Wilson, 305 North Ninth Street, Cambridge, Ohio.
 Lindsay, A. M., 237 Pine Street, Steelton, Penn.
 Lindsay, Melville, Business Office, 933 F Street, N. W., Washing-
 ton, D. C.
Lindsay, Dennie R., Hotel Victoria, Louisville, Ky.
 Lindsay, Richard M., Maysville, Ky.
 Lindsay, Miss Lisa Lee, North Fork, Ky.
 Lindsay, Roland Odell, High Point, North Carolina.
 Lindsay, Maurice, Tenaflly, N. J.
 Lindsay, Maurice Hamilton, Tenaflly, N. J.
 Lindsay, Courtney T., Spartanburg, S. C.
 Lindsay, Franklin, Box 483, Fort Smith, Ark.
 Lindsay, Roland S., 2462 North 29th Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
 Lindsay, Richard E., Lebanon, New Hampshire.
Lindsay, Gratz Brown, 5450 Clemens Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
 Lindsay, Andrew Jackson, 4509 Washington Avenue, St. Louis,
 Mo.
 Lindsay, Henry Clay, California.
Lindsay, Harley B., D.D.S., 40 East 41st Street, New York City.
 Lindsay, John, Lawyer, 831 West Granite Street, Butte, Mont.
 Lindsay, Rev. Alexander Hynd, Franklin, New York.
Lindsay, William B., 42 Jefferson Street, Westfield, N. Y.
 Lindsey, Green L. A., M.D., Big Sandy, Tenn.
Lindsey, William, 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
***Lindsey, Mrs. William**, 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
 Lindsay, Miss Leslie H., 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
Lindsey, Kenneth Lovell, 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
 Lindsey, Dr. John H., 320 Pine Street, Fall River, Mass.
 Lindsey, Miss Eliza, 320 Pine Street, Fall River, Mass.
 Lindsey, Miss Anna B., 320 Pine Street, Fall River, Mass.
 Lindsey, Charles B., Chatham Center, New York.

- Lindsey, Miss Bettie, Long Beach, Miss.
 Lindsey, Benjamin F., Attleboro, Mass.
 Lindsey, N. Allen, Business Office, 134-B Congress Street, Boston, Mass.
- *Lindsey, Mrs. N. Allen, Residence, 73 Jersey Street, Marblehead, Mass.
- Lindsey, Malcolm, Trinidad, Colo.
 Lindsey, William H., Vice-president of Napier Iron Works, Nashville, Tenn.
- Lindsey, Judge L. F., Buffalo, Mo.
 Lindsey, George W., Jr., Red Cloud, Neb.
 Lindsey, William T., Clerk, United States District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Lindsey, Judge Ben B., Juvenile County Court, Denver, Colo.
 Lindsey, Dr. Joseph F., Jr., "The Warren," Roxbury, Boston, Mass.
- Lindsey, Douglas, 26 Judah Street, San Francisco, Calif.
 Lindsey, Miss Elizabeth, Farmville, Va.
 Lindsey, Henry Caleb, Jr., 1301 Columbus Street, Waco, Texas.
 Lindsey, Henry Madison, Attorney-at-Law, Mobile, Ala.
 Lindsey, William C., Attorney-at-Law, Newport, Vt.
 Lindsey, Charles I., Parker House, Boston, Mass.
- Linzee, John William, 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 Linzee, John William, Jr., 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 Linzee, Miss Dorothy Evelyn, 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 Linzee, Miss Josephine Warren, 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
- *Linzee, Mrs. N. B., 116 Spring Street, Springfield, Mass.
 Linzee, Lewis, Tweedside, Hampton Wick, Middlesex, England.
- *Linzee, Mrs. Lewis, Tweedside, Hampton Wick, Middlesex, England.
- Linzee, John Inman, Tweedside, Hampton Wick, Middlesex, England.
- Linzee, Neville Hood, Tweedside, Hampton Wick, Middlesex, England.
- Linzee, Miss Edith E. M., Tweedside, Hampton Wick, Middlesex, England.
- Alderman, Mrs. Sara Carlisle (Mrs. Charles F.), Care Greensboro National Bank, Greensboro, N. C.

- Amoss, Harold Lindsay, M. D., Rockefeller Institute, 66th Street and Avenue A, New York City.
- Amoss, Mrs. Carolyn Lindsay (Mrs. David A.), Cobb, Ky.
- Andrews, Miss Mary, 637 Vance Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.
- Atkinson, **Captain Alexander**, 11 Ainsworth Street, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.
- Atkinson, **Mrs. Margaret Lindsay** (Mrs. Alexander), 11 Ainsworth Street, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.
- Baker, John Newman, 417 Wilson Building, Dallas, Texas.
- Brown, **Mrs. Lucy Lindsay** (Mrs. John C.), Care Citizens' Bank of Wentzville, Wentzville, Mo.
- Bright, **Mrs. Susie Lindsay** (Mrs. J. Ed.), St. Paul, Mo.
- Buckey, Rev. E. L., St. Matthew's Rectory, 1739 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington, D. C.
- Burgess, Daniel Morgan, Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va.
- Burkelman, Mrs. Mary J. Lindsay (Mrs. Arnold), 938 Beacon Street, Los Angeles, Calif.
- Christie, Mrs. Isabella M. Lindsay, 802 Avenue C, Bayonne, N. J.
- Cherry, Mrs. Olivia Fletcher, —————, Little Rock, Ark.
- Collins, Mrs. Alice Lindsay, Crittenden, Grant County, Ky.
- Dalton, Mrs. Katherine Coker (Mrs. Warren R.), Wentzville, Mo.
- Dudley, **Boyd**, Lawyer, Gallatin, Mo.
- Ellison, Mrs. Isabella H., —————, Manchester, O.
- Fay, **Mrs. Louise V. Atkinson** (Mrs. George M.), Osage, Iowa.
- Fairfax, Lindsay, Lenox, Mass.
- Fairfax, Bradford Lindsay, Lenox, Mass.
- Fairfax, Miss Grace Lindsay, Lenox, Mass.
- Field, Mrs. Emma Lindsey, 1048 South Burlington Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.
- Foristell, Mrs. Jennie C. Lewis, State Registrar, D. A. R., Wentzville, Mo.
- Franciscus, Mrs. Katherine Lindsay (Mrs. James M.), Care Franciscus & Kunz, 702 Chestnut Street, St. Louis, Mo.
- Gambrill, Mrs. Marian Coleman, 1213 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.
- Grant, Robert Lee, M. D., Texarkana, Ark.

Glover,	Mrs. Annie C. Poor (Mrs. Charles C.), "Westover," Georgetown P. O., Washington, D. C.
Greer,	Mrs. Catherine Lindsay Smith (Mrs. Hal), Care Smith & Greer, Real Estate, Beaumont, Texas.
Jarvis,	Mrs. Edith Lindsay (Mrs. Nelson M.), Tenafly, N. J.
Johnson,	Mrs. Florence Lindsay, ———, Calif.
Landstreet,	John, Vice-president R. A. Patterson Tobacco Co., Richmond, Va.
Lentzy,	Mrs. Annie T., Everett, Washington.
Lipscomb,	Mrs. W. S. (née Andrews), Flora, Miss.
Ladieu,	Mrs. Sarah Lindsay, 16 Summer Street, Haverhill, Mass.
Lowe,	Mrs. Auvila Lindsay (Mrs. John T.), Lexington, N. C.
Lyle,	Mrs. Clara V. T., Crawford, West Va.
Morton,	Mrs. Jennie C., Regent and Secretary-Treasurer, Kentucky State Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky.
McCandlish,	Lindsay, 3115 Midvale Street, Germantown, Pa.
McDougall,	Mrs. Pauline Mount, McDougall, La.
Patterson,	John Henry, Far Hills, Dayton, Ohio.
Proctor,	Mrs. Annie B. Smith (Mrs. Dr. F. Le F.), 505 East Capitol Avenue, Little Rock, Ark.
Rodman,	Mrs. Laura Lindsay (Mrs. T. B.), Mount Sterling, Ky.
Rosser,	Mrs. E. B. (née Vaughan), Deland, Fla.
Scott,	Mrs. Elizabeth T. (Mrs. Neville B.), Lake Village, Ark.
*Scott,	Neville B., Lawyer, Lake Village, Ark.
Schallert,	Edwin F., 938 Beacon Street, Los Angeles, Calif.
Smith,	Mrs. Toinette Bocage, Care Smith & Greer, Real Estate, Beaumont, Texas.
Spalding,	Mrs. Mary L. K. (Mrs. Elliott), Ninth and Robidoux, Streets, St. Joseph, Mo.
Triplett,	Mrs. Katherine Lindsay (Mrs. G. W.), Alexandria, Va.
Via,	Walter C., Wadsboro, North Carolina.
Wilson,	Mrs. Clara Ray, Kensington, Md.
Wimberly,	Mrs. Fannie Lindsay, Lagrange, Ark.

N. B.—Back numbers of our Annual Reports can be obtained of the Secretary, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson. Price 25 cents.

All members in arrears for annual dues will greatly oblige by sending the same to the Secretary at their earliest opportunity.

**The Lindsay Family Association
of America
(Inc.)**

Annual Report, 1913

THE ANNUAL REPORT

—OF—

The Lindsay Family

Association of America (Inc.)

FOR 1913



ASSN. PIN

EDITED BY

Mrs. MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON

Secretary and Historian

OFFICERS

PRESIDENT

MR. JOHN W. LINZEE, 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.

VICE-PRESIDENTS

MR. LENNOX H. LINDSAY, Boston, Mass.

MR. JOHN DOUGLAS LINDSAY, New York, N. Y.

MR. MAURICE LINDSAY, Tenafly, N. J.

MR. EDWIN B. LINDSAY, Los Angeles, Cal.

MR. WILLIAM T. LINDSEY, Pittsburgh, Penn.

MR. W. ALLAN LINDSAY, Wilmington, Del.

DR. CHARLES T. LINDSAY, Alexandria, Va.

MR. DENNIE R. LINDSAY, Louisville, Ky.

DR. J. CLARENCE LINDSAY, Chicago, Ill.

JUDGE BEN B. LINDSEY, Denver, Col.

MR. WILLIAM H. LINDSEY, Nashville, Tenn.

MR. LEWIS LINZEE, Hampton Wick, England.

MRS. ISABELLA H. ELLISON, Manchester, O.

MRS. LUCY LINDSAY BROWN, Wentzville, Mo.

MRS. LOUISE V. ATKINSON FAY, Osage, Ia.

SECRETARY AND HISTORIAN

MRS. MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON,
11 Ainsworth Street, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.

TREASURER AND ASSISTANT SECRETARY

MR. JOHN W. LINZEE, JR.,
96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.

THE LINDSAY FAMILY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

(INCORPORATED)

TENTH ANNUAL REPORT

On the evening of Thursday, October 30, 1913, in compliance with Article VI, Section I, of the By-laws, the Lindsay Family Association of America met in annual session at the Hotel Lenox, Boston, Mass., at 7.30, P.M. The President, Mr. John W. Linzee, occupied the chair and after calling the meeting to order requested the Secretary to read the minutes of the last regular meeting, which were approved.

The Secretary then reported an increase in membership of seven life members and two annual members during the year. The Treasurer, Mr. John W. Linzee, Jr., then made his report on the financial condition of the association, which is as follows:

REGULAR FUND.

Balance on hand last regular meeting,	\$512.87
Received for life memberships and exchange overpaid,	70.10
Received for annual memberships,	2.00
Received for annual dues,	15.00
Sold Association pins,	10.00
Collected dividends and rights,	43.13
Total receipts,	\$653.10

SPECIAL PERMANENT AND RESEARCH FUND.

Balance on hand last annual meeting,	\$425.00	
Received from J. W. Linzee, contribution,	25.00	
Received from Miss Josephine W. Linzee, contribution,	25.00	
Received from J. W. Linzee, Jr., contribution,	25.00	
	<u>25.00</u>	
Total receipts,		\$500.00
Total receipts of both regular and research funds,		\$1,153.10

EXPENDITURES.

Total expense since last annual meeting,		104.60
Regular Fund now on hand,	\$548.50	\$1,048.50
Permanent and Research Fund now on hand,	<u>500.00</u>	
		\$1,048.50

J. W. LINZEE, JR., Treasurer.

There was no election of officers this year, as Article IV, Section II, provides for an election only every two years, hence the officers remain the same as recorded at the annual election of 1912.

There being no further business to come before the meeting, after a little social chat those present adjourned to the dinner as the guests of their President, where they enjoyed a most delightful repast. Shortly after the dinner the members bade each other good-night, all hoping for a large gathering at the next annual reunion.

MARGARET LINDSAY ATKINSON, Secretary.

N. B.—The regular annual meeting of the Lindsay Family Association will be held on the last Thursday in October of each year, at 7.30, P.M., at the Hotel Lenox, Boston, Mass.

BOOK NOTICES

The History of Peter Parker and Sarah Ruggles of Roxbury, Mass., and Their Ancestors and Descendants in America, has been written by Mr. John W. Linzee, Jr., treasurer of the Lindsay Family Association. It is on Normandy vellum, $6\frac{1}{4}$ by $9\frac{1}{2}$, about six hundred and fifty pages, including forty-two portraits.

To members of our Association who have a genealogical library, this history will be found of great value as a book of reference, as it contains the records of very many of the early pioneers.

The price is fifteen dollars at retail.

Five copies have been presented to our Association, on condition that they are sold to the first five members who apply for them at the retail price before November 1, 1914.

The proceeds will be added to the permanent fund of our Association.

DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORIAN.

This report concludes volume one of the annual report and, as it is hoped by the Board of Management that we may have in this volume when bound, the pictures of all the officers of the Association since its organization, also their husbands, wives and children if they desire it, we beg them to advise us as soon as possible if they are willing to furnish their photographs to be engraved from for this purpose, when terms will be furnished them of the lowest price for good workmanship. Such illustrations will naturally add considerably to our first volume. It will not only be an addition, but a historical souvenir of those Lindsays, Lindseys and Linzees who were the charter members of our Association and show after generations the features of their ancestors, which cannot fail to be interesting.

We are now ten years old and if taken as a sample of family associations are doing better financially than the majority. Indeed, if the dues were more promptly forwarded the Secretary we could claim we are in better financial standing to-day than other associations in Massachusetts which have a larger membership in some cases than we have, ours being a more scattered one. We not only ought to have the annual dues more promptly paid, but we should have more workers in promoting the organization in their states, hunting up those of the name and blood and telling them of us, also collecting among their older relations, before they pass away, a better knowledge than possibly they may have of their colonial forefathers and foremothers. There is hardly a Lindsay line of whatever spelling that does not need such information. They

should seek for it in every direction, not alone from elder relatives but from the old Colonial records near the old homes of ancestors, and when this is done with the right energy and interest and patience, for the work is slow and difficult, the results will sometimes astonish one. Tradition or hearsay is not what is wanted, but proofs. Tradition or hearsay about our early ancestry helps in researches, but that is all; we need documentary evidence from wills, old land grants and church records of marriages, births and deaths, where possible, also war records in all our wars.

We had hopes of giving in this tenth report a brief of the early generations of the Lindsays of Gloucester, Essex, Caroline, Albemarle and Orange Counties, Virginia, who have a number of prominent descendants in and around the mother state, also in North Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Arkansas, Mississippi and Texas, but a resident of this latter state has failed to collect for us the promised record of a better account than is possessed by this line, which most likely has not been collected satisfactorily. We have postponed the report, hoping it would be received.

We also had hopes of a similar collection from the Lindsays of North Carolina, whose early ancestor, John Lindsay, settled about 1725 in Anson, later Guilford County, North Carolina, and who has many prominent descendants of the name and blood. There was published some years ago a fair account of this line, but a better knowledge of just where John Lindsay, the early settler, came from, is needed. Tradition says he came from Ireland, being of Scotch-Irish descent, but this is not proved.

We ought to hear more about the many Kentucky lines who are generally believed to have sprung from the early Pennsylvania, Maryland or Virginia Lindsays, Kentucky once having belonged to and been largely settled by the Virginians.

There are many of the name and blood in Georgia descended from that Revolutionary hero, Colonel John Lindsay of Wilkes County, Georgia. We are looking for the long-promised newer records.

California has many Lindsays of different spellings and we should be better known there so we could have a larger membership. We understand many are from southern and western states. We should like to have more knowledge of the New England Lindsays, with the a and e spelling, and earnestly hope to hear from them all, and from all in Connecticut as well.

New York State has a large scattering of the blood and name. We wish to know more about them and hope some family historian will come to the front soon, collect later data and kindly forward us copies. They were early settlers in the state, coming there with others from Scotland and participating in the various grants of land offered to the immigrants of their time. Their descendants married into good old families and the blood is among some of the best lines in the state and in other states.

There were no earlier settlers in Maryland than the Lindsays. They were mostly well-to-do and acquired large grants of land from the British crown. One James Lindsay of St. Mary and Charles Counties, Maryland, was an heir to the personality in the will of Governor Leonard Calvert, a deputy to his brother, Cecilius Calvert, Lord Baltimore, the early Maryland grantee. Leonard Calvert's will was probated in 1644. Lindsays in Charles County in 1671. He left a widow and some sons and daughters.

A number of Lindsays with the a or the e in the name settled in early Pennsylvania and have left many descendants. We do not receive the responses from them that we should, but it is probably because of the lack of knowledge of us. If those who are members would do a little canvass-

ing among them, as they can spare time, it would be highly appreciated and no doubt bring us in some new members.

To those descendants of the Mount of Fairfax County, Virginia, we should like to say we hope in time to publish an addition to the Family Record published several years ago and are now ready for contributions for the work. This addition will be valuable as containing those proofs of the colonial ancestors not in the early record and we should like the names of all willing to buy the addition even if they do not contribute. Our association has not a large enough treasury to finance such a work, so we make this announcement and hope for a liberal response. These contributions will be placed in our treasury as a fund for this purpose and subject to recall in case our Historian should not be able to complete the work. The quicker the fund is made up the sooner the publication will be issued by us. We hope to get the books out at about five dollars each, with a discount where more are taken.

"The late Earl of Crawford, James Ludovic Lindsay, Earl of Balcarres, Lord Lindsay, Knight of the most Noble and Most Ancient Order of St. Andrew (or the Thistle), Commander of the Legion of Honor and the Rose of Brazil, President of the Clan Lindsay Society of Scotland, died on January 31, 1913. He was distinguished as a practical scientist, having a great capacity for understanding and manipulating machines. He equipped a splendid observatory at Dunecht, his seat in Aberdeenshire, Scotland, and after he repurchased Balcarres from his maternal uncle, Sir Coutts Lindsay and removed there, he presented his instruments and astronomical library to the nation for use at Edinburgh. Two of his assistants became distinguished astronomers, Professor Copland at Edinburgh and Sir David Gill at the Cape, both Astronomers Royal. He was a great librarian and the catalogue which

he published of his vast library was called a masterpiece. He had also one of the finest philatelic libraries in the kingdom and a collection of stamps which was famous. In 1905 he came across to New York on his yacht, the Valhalla, where he exhibited this collection for the benefit of the Collectors' Club of that city. He possessed a large mass of documents relating to the actors in the French Revolution and was engaged preparing a catalogue of them at the time of his death. He was twice vice-president of the Institute of Electrical Engineers, was president of the Royal Astronomical Society, and honorary member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. He was educated at Eton and Cambridge, served in the Grenadier Guards and was a member of Parliament for Wigan, England, from 1874 to 1880, when he succeeded his father as earl, taking his seat in the House of Lords as Lord Wigan. The anomaly resulting from the act of union by which ancient peers of Scotland sit in Parliament by virtue of modern baronies is illustrated in his case. The Earl of Crawford is probably the premier peer of the empire, if sitting in Parliament is taken as test. His predecessors have sat in Parliament in and since 1147, and in the modern House of Lords he sits as a very junior baron." He is succeeded by his elder son, David Alexander Lindsay, called Lord Balcarres during his father's lifetime. We hear he is a nobleman of high intellectual attainments, an author, and has filled most honorable places in the government service. He is married and has children. This obituary of the earl is from the seventh publication, October, 1913, of the Clan Lindsay Society of Scotland.

An error regarding the receiving day of our President, Mr. John W. Linzee and family, was in our former report, 1912. Instead of every Monday in December it should have been every first Monday afternoon in December at 96 Charles street, Boston.

GENEALOGICAL BRIEFS.

BRIEF TWO.

THE HISTORY OF CHRISTOPHER LINDSEY OF LYNN, MASSACHUSETTS.

(Continued from page 218.)

(Contributed by JOHN W. LINZEE, JR., Assistant Secretary
and Treasurer.

SAMUEL⁴ LINDSEY, son of John³ Lindsey (5); b. 8 Aug., 1697, at Bristol, Mass.; d. 18 Dec., 1775, at Bristol, aged 79 years; m. Keziah Joslin, 19 Nov., 1718 at Scituate, Mass.; int. 14 Oct., 1718; probably daughter of Henry and Abigail (Stockbridge) Joslin; b. 17 Dec., 1695 at Scituate; d. 29 Oct., 1740 at Bristol.

Children of Samuel⁴ Lindsey and Keziah Joslin, all born at Bristol.

- (1) Sarah⁵, b. 17 Dec., 1719; d. probably 2 Apr. 1761 at Bristol; m. Uzal Wardwell 4 Nov., 1739 at St. Michael's Church, Bristol; int. 26 Sept., 1739; he probably d. Sept., 1745 at Cape Breton.
- (2) John, b. 10 Nov. 1721; d. 13 July, 1725 at Bristol.
- (3) Mary, b. 20 Dec., 1723; d. —.
- (4) Thomas, b. 27 June, 1726; bapt. 27 June, 1726 at St. Michael's Church; d. 30 June, 1726 at Bristol.
- (5) Samuel, b. 29 Feb., 1727-8; d. perhaps at Surinam in 1756.
- (6) Jemima, b. 31 Mar., 1730-1; d. 14 Oct., 1792 at Bristol, aged 62 years.

MARY⁴ LINDSEY, daughter of John³ Lindsey (5); b. 15 Jan., 1699 at Bristol, Mass.; d. —; m. Samuel Oxx, 29 Nov., 1723 at Bristol, St. Michael's Church, by Rev. John Usher.

Children of Mary⁴ Lindsey and Samuel Oxx, all born at Bristol, and baptized at St. Michael's Church.

- (1) Elizabeth⁵, b. 14 June, 1725; bapt. 27 July, 1725; d. —.
- (2) Charity, b. —; bapt. 20 Aug., 1727; bur. 27 Aug., 1728.
- (3) Mary, b. —; bapt. 11 May, 1729; d. —.
- (4) Samuel, b. —; bapt. 7 Mar., 1730-1; d. —.
- (5) Jeremiah, b. —; bapt. 28 Jan., 1732-3; d. —.
- (6) Benjamin, b. —; bapt. 25 May, 1735; d. —.
- (7) Abigail, b. —; bapt. 7 Aug., 1737; d. —.
- (8) George, b. —; bapt. 28 Oct., 1739; d. —.
- (9) William, b. —; bapt. 7 Mar., 1741-2; d. —.

JOHN⁴ LINDSEY, son of John³ Lindsey (5); b. 17 May, 1703 at Bristol, Mass.; d. 1 Apr., 1761 at Bristol, aged 58 years; bur. 2 Apr. by Rec. of St. Michael's Church; m. Hannah Hoar, 28 Nov., 1723 at St. Michael's Church, Bristol, by the Rev. John Usher; probably daughter of Benjamin and Rebecca (Smith) Hoar; b. 15 Aug., 1700; d. 11-12 Nov., 1765 at Bristol, aged 66 years.

She was a communicant at St. Michael's Church in 1732. John Lindsey was a sea captain.

Children of John⁴ Lindsey and Hannah Hoar, born at Bristol, and baptized at St. Michael's Church.

- (1) Hannah⁵, b. 20 Aug., 1724; bapt. 13 Sept., 1724; d. —; m. Jeremiah Munroe, 18 May, 1746, at St. Michael's Church, Bristol; int. 5 May, 1746; prob. son of John and Elizabeth () Munro; b. 24 June, 1724, at Bristol; d. —.
- (2) Elizabeth, b. 20 Aug., 1726; bapt. 24 Sept., 1726; d. —; m. William Martin, Jr., 19 Sept., 1745, at St. Michael's Church, Bristol; int. 3 Sept., 1745.
- (3) Lydia, b. 9 June, 1732; bapt. 6 July, 1732; probably d. 28 July, 1812, aged 83 years, as widow of Jonathan Woodbury; m. Jonathan, Jr., Woodbury, 4 Dec., 1750, at St. Michael's Church, Bristol; prob. son of Samuel and Margaret (Osborn) Woodbury; b. 11 Apr., 1722, at Bristol; d. 1752 at Surinam.
- (4) John, b. 15 May, 1732; bapt. May, 1733; d. probably Aug., 1766 at Surinam; m. Elizabeth Liscomb, 27 Apr., 1755, at St. Michael's Church, Bristol.
- (5) Benjamin, b. 12 June, 1735; bapt. 15 June, 1735; d. 18-21 Nov., 1743.
- (6) William, b. 11 June, 1738; bapt. 25 June, 1738; d. 1758, aged 20 years, at Dartmouth, England.
- (7) Mary, b. 26 Aug., 1741; bapt. 8 Nov., 1741; d. —.

ELIZABETH⁴ LINDSEY, dau. of John³ Lindsey (5); b. 19 Dec., 1705 at Bristol, Mass.; d. —; m. Isaac Ingraham, 9 Nov., 1725; int. 2 Oct., 1725 at Bristol, by Rev. John Usher, at St. Michael's Church; probably son of Timothy and Sarah () Ingraham; b. 17 May, 1706 at Bristol.

Children of Elizabeth⁴ Lindsey and Isaac Ingraham, born and baptized at Bristol.

- (1) Jeremiah⁵, b. —; bapt. 19 Mar., 1726-7; d. —.
- (2) Elizabeth, b. 23 June, 1729; bapt. 6 July, 1729; d. —.

(3) Lydia, b. —; bapt. 18 Feb., 1732-3; d. —.

(4) Samuel, b. —; bapt. 10 Feb., 1733-4; d. —.

BENJAMIN⁴ LINDSEY, son of John³ Lindsey (5); b. 11 Mar., 1709-10, at Bristol, Mass.; d. Aug., 1747, at Jamaica; Benjamin Linze m. Elizabeth Church of Little Compton, R. I., Mar. 1, 1733, by Rev. Richard Billings at Little Compton; int. 7 Feb., 1732-3.

Elizabeth Lindsey m. 2nd, Matthew Bright, 6 Mar., 1747, at St. Michael's Church, Bristol.

Volume 1, page 357, Bristol probate.

Adm. given to widow Elizabeth Lindsey, which she refused on page 360; she is there mentioned as wife of Matthew Bright. He was a transient at Bristol.

Volume 1, page 354, Bristol probate.

Eliza Bright appeared and prayed that Capt. John Lindsey be appointed guardian to her two sons, viz: Thomas and Nathaniel, Thomas being 14 years of age in 1748.

Children of Benjamin⁴ Lindsey and Elizabeth Church, all born at Bristol.

(1) Thomas⁵, b. 1734; d. —.

(2) Child, b. —; d. 3 Nov., 1734, at Bristol.

(3) Nathaniel, b. 18 Nov., 1774; bapt. 18 Nov., 1774, by Rev. John Burt; d. —.

(4) Priscilla, b. —; bapt. 18 Nov., 1774, by Rev. John Burt.

WILLIAM⁴ LINDSEY, son of John³ Lindsey (5); b. 2 July, 1713, at Bristol, Mass.; d. 17 May, 1777, at Rehoboth, Mass., aged 64 years; m. Mary Wardwell, 23 Nov., 1734, at Bristol by Rev. Barnabus Taylor; int. 15 Oct., 1737; dau. of Joseph and Martha (Giddens) Wardwell; b. 2 Aug., 1713, at Bristol; d. 3 June, 1777, at Rehoboth, aged 64 years.

Children of William⁴ Lindsey and Mary Wardwell, all born at Bristol; baptized by Rev. John Burt.

(1) Mary⁵, b. 12 Nov., 1738; d. —.

(2) Rebecca, b. 23 Mar., 1739; probably d. 25 June, 1812, at Bristol, aged 71, widow; m. Samuel Oxx, 7 Apr., 1771, at Bristol; probably son of Samuel and Mary (Lindsey) Oxx; b. —; bapt. 7 Mar., 1730-1, at St. Michael's Church, Bristol; d. 16 Nov., 1806, aged 76 years, at Bristol.

(3) Martha, b. 16 Oct., 1741; bapt. 18 Oct., 1741; d. young.

(4) Lydia, b. 23 Aug., 1741; bapt. 28 Aug., 1743; d. 4 July, 1830, at Bristol, aged 86 years, single.

- (5) William, b. 1 Mar., 1744-5; bapt. 10 Mar., 1744, at Bristol; d. May, 1745.
- (6) William, b. 24 Mar., 1746; bapt. 6 Apr., 1746; d. 22 Mar., 1826, at Bristol, aged 80 years; m. Katherine Woodbury, 26 Apr., 1772, at Bristol, by Rev. John Burt; dau. of Jonathan, Jr., and Lydia⁵ (Lindsey) Woodbury; b. 11 Dec., 1752, at Bristol; d. 7 Mar., 1841, at Bristol, aged 88 years; d. 10 Mar., 1841, according to Dr. Shephard's Records of Deaths, aged 87, widow.
- (7) Joseph, b. —; bapt. 25 Oct., 1747; d. 4 Sept., 1797, at Bristol, aged 49 years; m. Deborah Church, 9 Aug., 1772, at Bristol; dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth (Bosworth) Church; b. 6 Mar., 1753, at Bristol; d. 3 Nov., 1815, at Bristol, widow, aged 63 years.
- (8) Martha, b. —; bapt. 28 Jan., 1750; d. —.
- (9) John, b. 4-14 Aug., 1751-2, at Bristol; bapt. 4-14 Aug., 1751-2; d. 7 Jan., 1829, at Rehoboth, Mass., aged 77 years; m. Mary Bliss, 2 Aug., 1778; the Rehoboth Record says as follows: John Lindley of Bristol and Molly Bliss of Rehoboth m. by Rev. Robert Rogerson, 2 Aug., 1778; int. 27 Feb., 1778; dau. of Capt. Samuel and Keziah () Bliss of Rehoboth; b. 29 Jan., 1758 (at Rehoboth?); d. 5 June, 1819, at Rehoboth, aged 62 years.
- (10) Benjamin, b. 2 May, 1753; bapt. 26 May, 1753; d. 28 Sept., 1839, at Smithfield, R. I.; bur. at Attleboro, Mass., in Old Kirk Yard Cemetery; m. Bathsheba Tiffany, 24 Dec., 1786, at Attleboro, Mass.; the Rehoboth Record reads as follows: Benjamin Lindley of Rehoboth and Bathsheba Tiffany of Attleboro, m. at Attleboro by Rev. Elisha Carpenter, 24 Dec., 1786; int. 23 Oct., 1786; dau. of Daniel and Mary (Balcom) Tiffany of Attleboro; b. 6 July, 1762, at Attleboro; d. 19 Dec., 1815, at Attleboro; bur. in Old Kirk Yard Cemetery, Attleboro.
- (11) Jemima, b. 3 Aug., 1755; bapt. 3 Aug., 1755; d. 31 Aug., 1770.
- (12) Samuel, b. 10 June, 1759; bapt. 16 June, 1759; d. —; bur. Old Yard on Church St. (no tombstone); m. Parmelia Chase, 31 Dec., 1793, by Rev. Henry Wight, at Bristol. Published by Elder Wight, 1 Dec., 1793; dau. of Abraham and Elizabeth (Lawton) Chase; b. — 1773; d. 4 Aug., 1850, aged 77 years, as Parmelia, widow of Samuel; buried with her husband (no tombstone.)

JEMIMA⁴ LINDSEY, dau. of John³ Lindsey (5); b. 20 May, 1719, at Bristol; d. probably Jemima Smith, widow, 78 years, Sept. 9, 1796, at Bristol; m. 1st, Joseph Wardwell, Jr., 23 Feb., 1737-8, at Bristol; int. 20 Jan., 1737-8; probably son of Joseph and Martha () Wardwell; b. 6 Oct., 1718, at Bristol; d. probably 10 Sept., 1746, at Bristol.

Children of Jemima⁴ Lindsey and Joseph Wardwell, all born in Bristol and baptized by Rev. John Burt.

- (1) Jemima⁵, b. 18 Dec., 1738; d. —.
- (2) Elizabeth, b. 20 Aug., 1741; bapt. 18 Oct., 1741; d. —.
- (3) Martha, b. 14 Dec., 1743; bapt. 18 Dec., 1743; d. —.
- (4) Lydia, b. 13 Dec., 1745; bapt. 29 Dec., 1745; d. —.

Jemima Wardwell probably m. 2nd, Benjamin Smith, 18 Sept. 1764, at Bristol.

JOHN⁴ LINDSEY, son of Christopher³ Lindsey (8); b. —; d. probably July, 1734, at Surinam; probably m. Elizabeth Smith 29 Jan., 1733-4, at Bristol, by Rev. Barnabus Taylor; int. 12 Jan., 1733.

Bristol Probate at Taunton, Mass., Volume 8, page 166.

Letters of Administration granted to Elizabeth Lindsey of Bristol, Bristol County, widow of John Lindsey, late of Bristol, dec'd., dated 20 Nov., 1734; inventory to be brought forward before Nov., 1735.

Volume 8, page 276. Gives the account of her adm.

16 Sept., 1735; among other items is a receipt of William Munroe, Cash.

MARY⁴ LINDSEY, dau. of Christopher³ Lindsey (8); b. —; d. —; m. Nathaniel Pearse 6-16 Apr., 1731-2, at St. Michael's Church, Bristol; son of Richard and Susannah (Lawton) Pearse of Portsmouth, R. I.; b. 23 Nov., 1708, at Bristol; d. 7 Mar., 1793, at Bristol, aged 85 years, as Esq.

(Pearse Genealogy, by Fred C. Pierce.)

Children of Mary⁴ Lindsey and Nathaniel Pearse, all born at Bristol.

- (1) Samuel, b. 25 Oct., 1733; d. 30 Dec., 1760.
- (2) John, b. 28 Mar., 1735; d. — 1736.
- (3) Richard, b. 15 June, 1737; d. — 1809.
- (4) Nathaniel, b. 5 Aug., 1739; d. —.
- (5) Christopher, b. 5 July, 1741; d. 27 Nov., 1743.
- (6) Elizabeth, b. 17 Feb., 1742-3; d. 6 Aug., 1746.
- (7) Thomas, b. 6 Mar., 1744; d. —.
- (8) Mary, b. 3 Apr., 1747; d. 23 Dec., 1748.
- (9) Thomas, b. 24 Mar., 1749; d. —.

(10) William, b. 2 Apr., 1753; d. —.

(11) Sarah, b. 26 Aug., 1754; d. 16 Jan., 1755.

CHRISTOPHER⁴ LINDSEY, son of Christopher³ Lindsey (8); his records are uncertain.

SARAH⁴ LINDSEY, dau. of Eleazer³ Lindsey (11); b. 11 July, 1698, at Lynn, Mass.; d. —; m. 1st, Ralph Smith, 27 Nov., 1716, at Salem, Mass., by Mr. G. Corwin; b. —; d. before 11 Jan., 1728. Volume 53, 196 Essex Deeds; m. 2nd, David Boyce of Salem.

CONTENT⁴ LINDSEY, dau. of Eleazer³ Lindsey (11); b. — at Salem; d. —; m. Joseph Boyce, son of Joseph Boyce, Jr., and Rebecca Trask.

ELIZABETH⁴ LINDSEY, dau. of Eleazer³ Lindsey (11); b. — at Salem; d. before 1730, Salem; m. Samuel Trask 23 Mar., 1727, at Salem, by Rev. Peter Clark.

1728, Feb. 24, Eleazer Estate—William Shillabur, Volume 52, page 18, Salem. Samuel Trask of Salem and Elizabeth his wife, sell "All that our part of the Homestead of our Father Capt. Eleazer Lyndsey dec'd, excepting the rights of our Mother Lyndsey;" probably son of Elias Trask, who m. Hannah Marston for his first wife, 23 Oct., 1701; b. —; d. — Aug., 1789, Edgecomb, Maine.

Samuel Trask m. 2nd, Hannah Stewart, int. 21 Nov., 1730, both of Salem, Mass.; m. 28 Dec., 1730; dau. of James and Elizabeth () Stewart; bapt. 22 Apr., 1705, Rowley, Mass.; d. May, 1790, Edgecomb, Maine.

(Stewart Family of Rowley, Mass., by George Savin Stewart.)

LYDIA⁴ LINDSEY, dau. of Eleazer³ Lindsey (11); b. — 1712, at Salem, Mass.; d. —; m. Moses Stewart, 7 Nov., 1734, at Salem by Mr. Benjamin Prescott. Son of James and Elizabeth () Stewart; b. 9 July, 1712, Boxford, Mass.; bapt. 13 July, 1712, Bradford, Mass.; d. about 1754, Lynn; his widow was living in 1765, at Danvers.

(Stewart Family of Rowley, Mass., by George Savin Stewart.)

Children of Lydia⁴ Lindsey and Moses Stewart.

(1) Nathan⁵.

(2) David.

(3) Elizabeth.

ELEAZER⁴ LINDSEY, son of Eleazer³ Lindsey (11); b. — 1714, at Salem, Mass.; d. — 1783-4, at Lynn, Mass.; m. Hannah Hall of Lynn, 12 Sept., 1736; int. 12 Sept., 1736. At the time of his marriage he was called Eliezer Lindsey of Smithfield, R. I.

Children of Eleazer⁴ Lindsey and Hannah Hall.

- (1) Hannah⁵, b. —; d. —; m. Daniel Galushee, 28 Dec., 1768, (Norton Rec.); m. 29 Oct., 1768 (Danvers Rec.); he d. probably 9 Dec., 1825, at Lynn, Mass.
- (2) Elizabeth, b. —; d. —; m. Daniel Galushee; int. May, 1782, at Lynn, Mass. Probably the husband of her sister Hannah.
- (3) Susannah, b. —; d. —; m. Joseph Newhall, Jr., of Danvers, 17 Apr., 1787; int. 20 Mar., 1787.

Essex Deed, Volume 74, page 8. Eleazer Lindsey of Smithfield was called the son of Capt. Eleazer Lindsey of Lynn.

Essex Deed, Volume 73, page 169. Eleazer Lindsey of Smithfield in the colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantation, Cordwainer, sells his estate of inheritance in fee simple to Isaae Larabe of Lynn, husbandman. Dated 8 Sept., 1736.

Essex Deed, Volume 73, page 189. Mentions Eleazer Lindsey of Lynn with wife Hannah.

Essex Deed, Volume 114, page 2. Eleazer Lindsey of Danvers, Cordwainer, alias Gentleman, sells land in Lynn to Benjamin Lynde of Salem. Signed with wife Hannah, 21 Apr., 1763.

Essex Deed, Volume 154, page 157. Susanna Lindsey of Danvers, Spinster, had one-third of her father Eleazer Lindsey's estate, her acknowledgment to Daniel Gallueis of Lynn. Dated 1 July, 1783.

Essex Probate, Volume 356, page 509. Administration granted to Daniel Gallushee, on the estate of Eleazer Lindsey of Lynn, yeoman, who gave bond with James Brown and Joseph Cook as sureties, 6 Apr., 1784.

Mrs. Elizabeth Cheever Osborn, wife of Lyman Perley Osborn of Peabody, Mass., is a descendant of Eleazer Lindsey and his son-in-law Daniel Gallushee. She is the authority, with proofs in her possession, that Eleazer Lindsey of Danvers is the Lieutenant Eleazer Lindsey of the French and Indian Wars, and later the Capt. Eleazer Lindsey of the War of the Revolution.

The writer of this article has examined the records and compared the signatures of Eleazer Lindsey of Danvers and his cousin Eleazer Lindsey of Lynn, with the signatures of Lieutenant and Capt. Eleazer Lindsey in the Mass. Archives, and finds that the statement of Mrs. Osborn is correct.

The following military records were contributed by Mrs. Osborn:

FRENCH AND INDIAN WARS.

During the last French War, companies were raised for the various expeditions against Crown Point, Nova Scotia, or for further service.

Men enlisted for those purposes except in the last year; Amherst enlisted his men for the complete subjugation of Canada. There were several popular leaders from Danvers (in or near). One was Captain William Flint of Reading. His lieutenant was Eleazer Lindsey (whose father died in Salem and owned farms both in Lynn and Salem Village).

Colonel Ichabod Plaisted's Regiment marched May, 1756.

From Naval and Military Annals of Danvers.

Eliazer Lynsey appears in a list of men belonging to Capt. William Flint's Company.

Col. Ichabod Plaisted's Regiment, certified as mustered by John Wendell, Commissary of the Musters.

Certified to at Boston, May 7th, 1756, Massachusetts Archives; Muster Roll, Volume 94, page 197.

Elezer Lynsey appears on a descriptive list of Capt. William Flint's Company. Col. Regiment, dated Fort Edward, July 26, 1756.

Station Lieutenant.

Reported at the Camp at Fort Edward (date not given), Col. Plaisted's Regiment. Massachusetts Archives, Muster Roll.

Eliazer Lindsey appears on a Muster Roll of the late Captain Flint's Company.

Col. Ichabod Plaisted's Regiment mustered according to a return dated Camp at Fort William Henry, Oct. 11, 1756, by Henry Leddel, Master General of the Provincial Army raised for an expedition against Crown Point.

Station Lieutenant.

Remarks—Said Lindsey—a certificate certifying to the correctness of the Roll. Massachusetts Muster Rolls, Volume 94, page 502.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORD.

1. Eleazer Lindsey appears as Captain who served at Concord Battle and elsewhere as Captain belonging to Lynn (now called Lynn, Lynnfield and Saugus). Massachusetts Archives, Volume 47, page 243.

2. Appears as Captain, Col. Gerrish's Regiment, July 5, 1775. Volume 59, page 352.

3. Appears as Captain, Col. Gerrish's regiment, July 21, 1775. Return of Company by Lieut. Daniel Galusha, Volume 59, page 334. Both Eleazer Lindsey and Daniel Gallusha enlisted from Lynn. (See History of Lynn.)

Eleazer Lindsey, on account of his health was unable to remain in active service and his lieutenant (son-in-law) Daniel Gallusia took com-

mand of the company. Eleazer Lindsey and family are buried in a small point of land jutting from the back side of Brown's Pond (formerly Lindsey's or the Long Pond). The field stones used as gravestones have been used by tramps for a fireplace; but the gravestones (some of them) may still be seen (A. D. 1904). A "S. A. R. Marker" has been placed there.

A stone has been erected in Cedar Grove Cemetery and a "Marker" in memory of "Capt. Daniel Galeucia," who was possibly buried here, or placed in the Joseph Newhall tomb, at Danvers end of pond, which was built about the time of his death, A.D., 1825.

On an old surveyor's map dated 1723—a copy may be seen at the Peabody Historical Society Room—the Lindsey house is represented as being on the boundary line between Salem and Lynn, half in one town and half in the other; the occupants, therefore, are mentioned in deeds as being sometimes of Salem, sometimes of Lynn or Lynnfield.

Daniel Gallusha's own house was on the Lynn side of the line.

RALPH⁴ LINDSEY, son of Ralph³ Lindsey (15); b. 2 Aug., 1712, at Lynn, Mass.; d. July, 1770, at Lynn; bur. 30 July, 1770 (Essex Inst. Rec.) as Capt. Ralph; m. 1st, Abigail Blaney, Jan., 1734, at Lynn, int. 5 Jan., 1734-5, both of Lynn, probably dau. of Joseph and Abigail () Blaney; b. — 1714, at Lynn; d. 28 July, 1764, at Lynn; bur. old or Western Burial Ground. "Here lies interred ye body of Mrs. Abigail Lindsey, consort to Capt. Ralph Lindsey, who departed this life July the 28, 1764, in ye 50th year of her age. Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord."

Probably he m. 2nd, Anna Burchstead, 4 June, 1765, at Lynn.

Children of Ralph⁴ Lindsey and Abigail Blaney, all born at Lynn, Mass.

- (1) Nehemiah⁵, b. 15 Aug., 1735; d. — Sept., 1765, at Lynn; m. Hulda Breed, 30 Dec., 1755, at Lynn; probably dau. of Allen and Hulda (Newhall) Breed; b. 10 Sept., 1736, at Lynn.
- (2) Joseph, b. 26 Sept., 1736; d. 30 Sept., 1757, at Lynn.
- (3) Ralph, b. 9 June, 1738; probably d. before his father as he is not mentioned in his father's will.
- (4) Jonathan, b. 27 Dec., 1740; probably d. before his father.
- (5) Benjamin, b. 26 June, 1742; d. young.
- (6) Benjamin, b. Oct., 1744; d. — 1783. He was killed on a privateer about the close of the Revolutionary War; m. Mary Ramsdell of Lynn, 12 Dec., 1776, at Lynn, by the Rev. John Treadwell; she d. 26 Jan., 1828, aged 81

years (Essex Inst. Rec.); bur. in the Old or Western Cemetery.

- (7) Thomas Andrews, b. 15 Oct., 1745; probably d. before his father.
- (8) Abigail, b. 31 Aug., 1747; d. —; m. Allen Breed, Jr., 4 Mar., 1766, at Lynn; son of Allen and Hulda (Newhall) Breed; b. 19 April, 1744, at Lynn.
- (9) Ruth, b. 28 Sept., 1749; d. —; m. Holten Johnson, 18 Feb., 1768, at Lynn.
- (10) Hannah, b. 24 Aug., 1751; d. —; m. prob. John Burrill, Jr., 26 Dec., 1776, at Lynn, by Rev. John Treadwell.

Essex Probate, Volume 346, page 320. The Will of Ralph Lindsey of Lynn, County Essex, mentions son Benjamin Lindsey and son Holton Johnson as executors; wife Anna, daughter Hannah Lindsey (unmarried); brothers John and Matthew Lindsey, and brother Eleazer Lindsey; son Benjamin Lindsey and daughter Abigail Breed; daughter Ruth Johnson; grandson Ralph Lindsey (son of Benjamin Lindsey); grandson Joseph Lindsey; grandson Blaney Lindsey; granddaughter Abigail Lindsey. Made 9 June, 1770; proved 3 Sept., 1770.

JOSEPH⁴ LINDSEY, son of Ralph³ Lindsey (15); b. 23 Sept., 1714, at Lynn; d. — 1764, at Marblehead; m. Rebecca Hendley 11 Oct., 1739, at Marblehead; dau. of Deacon Major Benjamin Hendley.

Children of Joseph⁴ Lindsey and Rebecca Hendley, all born at Marblehead.

- (1) Mary⁵, b. —, bapt. 10 Mar., 1741; d. —; m. 1st, Benjamin Hills, 8 Apr., 1762, at Marblehead; Mary Hills; m. 2nd, to Thomas Vining, 22 Jan., 1772, at Marblehead.
- (2) Benjamin, b. —; bapt. 26 May, 1754; d. —; m. Mary Dennis; int. 14 Mar., 1776, at Marblehead.
- (3) Nathaniel, b. 23 Feb., 1746; d. 20 Aug., 1798; bur. Pond St. Burial Ground, on the Hill; m. Sarah Lee, 9 Nov., 1767, at Marblehead, Mass.; d. 1 Sept., 1825, at Marblehead, aged 75 years.
- (4) Sarah, b. —; bapt. 6 Nov., 1743; d. —; m. Benjamin Hendley 8 June, 1763, at Marblehead.
- (5) Rebecca, b. —; bapt. 28 Aug., 1748; d. —; m. Benjamin Wormstead, 3 May, 1766, at Marblehead.

ELEAZER⁴ LINDSEY, son of Ralph³ Lindsey (15); b. 22 Mar., 1716-7, at Lynn, Mass.; d. — 1793, at Lynn; m. Lydia Farrington,

May, 1741, at Lynn; int. 4 May, 1741, both of Lynn; dau. of John and Abigail (Fuller) Farrington of Lynn; b. 30 Dec., 1721, at Lynn.

Children of Eleazer Lindsey and Lydia Farrington, all born at Lynn.

(1) Sarah⁵, b. —; d. —; m. John Lewis 25 Sept., 1764, at Lynn by Rev. Mr. Treadwell.

(2) Daniel, b. 14 May, 1753; d. 7 Nov., 1827, at the age of 75 y.; m. Deborah Ingalls; int. 5 June, 1785, at Lynn, dau. of Jacob and Mary (Tucker) Ingalls; b. 29 Dec., 1753, at Lynn; d. 18 April, 1833, at Lynn.

JOHN⁴ LINDSEY, son of Ralph³ Lindsey (15); b. 29 Jan., 1719, at Lynn, Mass.; d. —; m. 1st, Lydia Johnson 24 Oct., 1745, at Lynn; dau. of David and Easter (Laughton) Johnson of Lynn; Essex Probate Volume 340-398, will of David Johnson, mentions granddaughter Esther Lyndsey; b. 3 Mar., 1721, at Lynn; d. 8 Mar., 1748-9, at Lynn.

John Lindsey, m. 2nd, Phœbe Newhall 4 Jan., 1749-50, at Lynn by Mr. Henschman; dau. of Nathaniel and Phebe (Towne) Newhall; b. — 1724, at Lynn; d. 13 Feb., 1814, aged 91 years, at Lynn.

Child of John⁴ Lindsey and 1st wife Lydia Johnson.

(1) Esther⁵, b. 27 July, 1746, at Lynn; d. 5 Jan., 1811, at Lynn, aged 64 years, single.

Children of John⁴ Lindsey and 2nd wife Phœbe Newhall, all born at Lynn.

(2) Lydia, b. 20 Nov., 1751; d. probably 9 Sept., 1811, aged 62 years at Lynn, single.

(3) Phœbe, b. 19 July, 1753; d. —; m. 1st, Jonathan Newhall of Lynnfield, 24 Mar., 1795, at Lynn; son of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Johnson) Newhall; b. — 1754; d. 9 or 15 Nov., 1799, Lynnfield, aged 42 or 45 years.

Jonathan Newhall, m. 1st, Susanna Upton; she d. prob. 20 July, 1789, at Lynnfield, Mass.

Phœbe Newhall, m. 2nd, James Bott, 28 Oct., 1803.

(4) Sarah, b. 27 Apr., 1755; d. —.

(5) Martha, b. 5 June, 1757; d. probably single.

(6) John, b. 22 May, 1760; d. 6 Dec., 1830, at Lynn; m. Mary Tarbox 1 Dec., 1789, at Lynn by Mr. Parsons; b. —; d. 19 Apr., 1833; bur. in Old Western Burying Ground at Lynn.

MATTHEW⁴ LINDSEY, son of Ralph³ Lindsey (15); b. 19 Nov., 1721, at Lynn, Mass.; d. —; m. Anna Breed, 1 Dec., 1747, at Lynn; int. 4 Oct., 1747, both of Lynn; b. —; d. —.

Children of Matthew⁴ Lindsey and Anna Breed, all born at Lynn.

- (1) Mary⁵, b. 15 Aug., 1748; d. — ; single.
- (2) Anna, b. 9 Sept., 1750; d. probably young.
- (3) Ralph, b. 4 Nov., 1752; d. — .
- (4) Anna, b. 28 Nov., 1754; d. — .
- (5) Child of Matthew, still b., bur. 22 Oct., 1756.
- (6) Joseph, b. 28 Sept., 1757; d. — .
- (7) Child of Matthew, still b., bur. Sept., 1761.
- (8) Norris, b. 12 Aug., 1762, Revolutionary soldier; d. — .
- (9) Amos, b. 30 Jan., 1765; resided at Ware, Mass., in 1785;
d. — .
- (10) Mercy, bapt. 9 Nov., 1766; d. — .
- (11) Anna, bapt. 11 June, 1769; resided at Ware, Mass., in 1785;
d. — .
- (12) Mathew, bapt. 3 May, 1772; d. — .

N. B.—The members of this Association are earnestly advised to have the Annual Reports from Numbers One to Ten, inclusive, bound together as Volume One. Should back numbers be required they can be had, while they last, at twenty-five cents per copy.

It was concluded to make Volume One of the ten annual reports instead of from one to eight, no members thus far having had any bound.

RESEARCHES IN ENGLAND.

THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF SEDBERGH, COUNTY YORK.

1594-1800.

(By Arthur T. Winn, M. A.)

Baptisms.

Ralphe, son of James linsey, baptz. marche 23, ano dnj. 1613.

——, of James Linsey of Cawtley, [baptized] the fift of november, 1615.
John, son of Oyiver llney of garsdale, baptized the xth of december, 1615.

Francis, son of James Lindsey, baptized the xvjth of September, 1618.
Elizabeth, daughter of Olyver linsey of garsdale, baptized the xxvjth of August, 1621.

James, son of Jame Linssey, baptized the —— [daye of] december, 1621.
James, son of James Linsey of Cawtley, baptized the 15th of october, 1626.

Thomas, son of James Linsay of Makereths, bap. ye last of February, 1631.

Catherine, daughter of James Linsay of Makereths, bap: ye: 2: of 8ber, 1633.

Anne, daughter of Ja: Linsay of Cautley, bap: ye: 6: of November, 1636.

Myles, son of Ja: Linsay of Cautley, bap: ye: 29: of July, 1638.

Rowland, son of Ralph Linsay of Dent, ————— 1647.

Isabell, daughter of Thomas Lynsey of Ravenstonedale, borne the 14th April, 1656.

Charles, Son of James Lynsey of the Hollin hill, borne the 17th of August, 1656.

William, the son of James Lynsaye of the hollin hill in Cotlaye, borne the 14th october, 1658.

Ann, the daughter of James Linsaye of Cotleye, baptized the 11th daye of October, 1661.

Mary, daughter of James Linsay of the Heblethwait hall, baptized the 15th of Februry, 1664.

Rowland, son of Leonard Linzay of Cowtlay, baptized the 25th of March, 1674.

Barbara, daughter of Leonard Linzaye of Cowtlay, baptized the 6th daye of January, 1676.

Dorothy, daughter of Leonard Linzay of Cawtley, baptized the 31th of August, 1678.

Agnes, daughter of Charles Linzay, baptized the 14th of Aprill, 1679.

Margrett, daughter of Charles Linzay, baptized the third day of March, 1680.
 Mary, daughter of Leonard Linzay of the birks, baptized the 2d of Aprill, 1681.
 Emma, daughter of Leonard Linzay of Cowtlay, baptized the 6th day of June, 1683.
 Margarett, daughter of Leonard Linsay of Cowtley, baptized the xxiith of November, 1684.
 Elizabeth, daughter Charles Linsay of the Towne, baptized the viiith day of May, 1687.
 Emma, daughter of Leonard Linsay of Cawtley, baptized the xviith day of August, 1687.
 Isabell, daughter of Leonard Linsay of Cawtley, baptized the xviith day of August, 1690.
 John, son of Charles Linsay of the Towne, baptized the xxiiiith day of September, 1691.
 James, son of William Linsay of Garsdalerigge, baptized the xxiid day of June, 1692.
 John, son of William Linsay of Garsdalerigge, Baptized the xxivth day of October, Ano Dom, 1693.
 Esther, Daughter of William Linsey of Dowbiggin, baptized the twenty-sixth day of November, Ano Domi, 1696.
 Mary, Daughter of William Linsay of Dowbiggin, baptized Decembr, ye 17 day, 1704.
 George, Son of William Linsay of Dowbiggin, baptized March the fourteenth Day, Ano Dom, 1707.
 Charles, Son of Wm Linsay of Dowbiggin, baptized January ye 28th, 1709.
 William, Son of William Linsay, baptized Novembr 29th: 1719.
 William, Son of George Lindsay and Elizabeth his wife, baptized 10 Octr., 1735.
 Margt. Dr. of George Lindsey & Eliz: his wife, baptized, 28th Novr, 1736.
 Agnes, Daughter of George and Elizabeth Lindsey, Bap. 20 Feb., 1740.
 Barbara, Dr. of Miles & Margt. Lindsey, 2d July, 1749.
 Margaret, natural Daughter of Agnes Lindsay, born Octobr. 8th, baptiz'd Novembr. 12th, 1786.

MARRIAGES.

Agnes Lynsey & Thomas Langton, maryed the xxviith of February, 1605.

Margaret lyndsey & george thornburrowe, maryed the viiith daye of Januarye, 1610.

Elizabeth Lynsey & Olyver whithead, maryed the xxith daye of Maye, 1611.

James Linsey and Elizabeth makereth, maryed the xviith of June, 1613.

Elizabeth Lynsey & Giles Mason, maryed the 15th of May, 1648.

Elizabeth Lynzey and James Winster, marryed 16th of May, 1649.

John Lynzey and Marion Bindlose, maryed the 12th of June, 1654.

Katherine Linsaye and Henry Birckbecke, were married the 14th of July, 1663.

John Linzay and Elizabeth Dickson, maryed the 25th of November, 1676.

Charles Linzay and Sara Claudsdall, were maryed the 20th day of January, 1678.

Ann Linzay and Alexander Guy of Molerstang, were maryed the 26th of October, 1679.

William Linsay of this Parish & Esther Fawcett of the Bent in Garsdale, Married the xviith day of November, 1691.

Mary Linsay and John Birkett, both of this parish, marry'd the second day of October, Annoque Domini, 1697.

Margaret Linsay and Mr. Daniel Gladwell, marryd August the fifteenth Day, Anno Domi, 1703.

William Linsay and Margaret Powley, both of this psh, marry'd August the Twenty Sixth Day Ano Domi, 1704.

Margaret Linsey & William Bowmer (J. Meryett Vic:) b. P. Banns Sepbr. 5th, 1757. Cris: Holmes, Wm. Holme.

Isabella Lindsay S. and John Allen B., b. P. Banns December 6. (W. Gawthrop) 1779. Robt. Gibson, John Adamthwaite.

Agnes Lindsay S. and John Barker B. residing in this P., P. Banns, 13 April, 1789. (W. Gathrop). Joseph Foster, Joseph Knowles.

BURIALS.

Ralph, Son James Lindeseye, buried the Seconde daye of Aprill, 1614.
Anne, daughter of James Lindsey, buried the Eleventh of Januarye, 1616.

James, Son of Jam: linsey, buried the xiith of marche, 1621.

John Lindsey of Garsdale, buried the 16. of Feb. 1622.

Thomas, Son of James Linsey of Cawtley, buried the xxith of November, 1628.

Margrett, daughter of James Linsey, buried the 22th of October, 1630.

Thomas, son of James Linsey of Cawtley, buried the 25th daye of Maye, 1632.

Ann, daughter of James Linsey of Cawtre, buried the sixth of November, 1636.

Elizabeth, the wife of James Linzaye of Cotlay, buried the 15th of December, 1660.

Oliver Linzay of Garsdale, buried the 30th of January, 1665.

Alice, Late wife of Oliver Linsey of Garsdall, buried the 17th of December, 1671.

James Linzay of Cowtlay, senior, buried the 10th of March, 1672.

Agnes, daughter of Charles Linzay, Buried the Second day of May, 1679.

Emma, daughter of Leonard Linzay of Cowtlay, buried the 11th day of June, 1683.

Isabell, daughter of Leonard Linsay of Cawtley, buried the xxiid day of February, 1690.

Leonard Linsay of Cawtley, buried the viith day of May, 1691.

John, son of Charles Linsey, buried Nov. 12, 1692.

John, son of William Linsay of Garsdall-rigg, was buried the xxviith day of December, Anno Domi, 1693.

Esther, wife of William Linsey of Dowbiggin, buried the twenty Sixth day of November, Anno Domini, 1696.

John Linsay of Garstall-foot, buried the 21st day of June, Anno Domi, 1697.

Margarett, Wife of James Linsay of the Towne, buried the Sixth day of November in ye year of our Lord God, 1697.

James Linsay of the Towne, buried March the Twenty-second day in the yeare 1699.

Mary Linsay of ye Towne, Widdow, Buried March ye 25th day, 1700.

Elizabeth Linsay of Garsdale, buried February the Twenty-first day Anno Domi, 1704.

Ema Linsay, daughter of Leo Linsay, bury'd October ye 28th day, 1705.

Mary, Daughter of William Linsay of Dowbegin, buried February the nineteenth Day, Anno Domi, 1706.

Sarah, wife of Charles Linsay of the Town, buried August the Sixth Day Anno Domi, 1708.

Charles Linsey of ye Vicarage, buried August ye 28th Day, 1709.

Wm. Lindsay, bur. 10 Sept., 1733.

William Lindsay, buried 19 Oct., 1735.

Agnes, Dr. of George Lindsey, 12th April, 1747.

Margaret Lindsey of the Poor House, buried the 17th day of April, 1768.

George Lindsey, buried Decembr. 18th, aged 68 years, 1775.

John Lindsay, buried Octobr. 12th, aged 61 years, 1784.

(Contributed by John W. Linzee, Jr.)

ANNUAL RECORD
OF
MARRIAGES, BIRTHS AND DEATHS OF MEMBERS

(Members or their relatives will please send notices of the same to the Secretary of the Association.)

BIRTHS.

Born May 13, 1913, at Greensboro, North Carolina, Jacquolin, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Alderman, nee Sara Carlisle, a descendant through her father of the Lindsays of the Mount in Fairfax County, Virginia. Mr. and Mrs. Alderman reside at Fisher Park, Greensboro.

Born June 3, 1913, at Nashua, New Hampshire, Boyd Dudley III, son of Mr. and Mrs. Boyd Dudley, Jr., and grandson of the Hon. Boyd Dudley, attorney-at-Law, Gallatin, Missouri, a descendant through his grandmother, Elvira A. Boggess, Mrs. John F. McDougal, of the Lindsays of the Mount in Fairfax County, Virginia.

Correction from marriage notice of Mrs. Mary Lindsay Schallert Burkelman in last year's report: Mrs. Burkelman was born in Indianapolis, Indiana, and not St. Louis, Missouri, and preceded her parents to Los Angeles, California, several years.

List of Members of the Association

N. B.—Names of Life Members printed in heavier type. Names of Associate Members have a * prefixed.

(To date of going to press.)

-
- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Lindsay, | Judge James M., President The Lindsay National Bank, Gainesville, Texas. |
| Lindsay, | Lewis B., Care The Lindsay National Bank, Gainesville, Texas. |
| Lindsay, | Lennox H., Lawyer, 31 State Street, Boston, Mass. |
| *Lindsay, | Mrs. Lennox H., Residence, Concord, Mass. |
| Lindsay, | John Douglas, Lawyer, 31 Nassau Street, New York City. |
| *Lindsay, | Mrs. John Douglas, Residence, 34 West 11th Street, New York City. |
| Lindsay, | Edmond J., } Lindsay Bros., Hardware, 78 to 94 Reed |
| Lindsay, | William } Street, Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Lindsay, | Frank H., 389 Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Lindsay, | Thomas B., 2722 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn. |
| Lindsay, | Hon. Lionel Balcarres, Colinsburgh, Fife, Scotland.
American address, Crocker Building, San Francisco, Calif. |
| Lindsay, | Edwin B., 938 Beacon Street, Los Angeles, Calif. |
| *Lindsay, | Mrs. Edwin B., 938 Beacon Street, Los Angeles, Calif. |
| *Lindsay, | Dr. David Moore, 551 South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah. |
| Lindsay, | David J., Needham Heights, Mass., Box 411. |
| Lindsay, | Edwin P., 299 Congress Street, Boston, Mass. |
| Lindsay, | Miss Elizabeth D., Farmington, New Hampshire. |
| Lindsay, | James E., President Lindsay & Phelps Company, Lumber Dealers, Davenport, Iowa. |
| Lindsay, | Ralph E., 224 Prospect Terrace, Davenport, Iowa. |
| Lindsay, | J. Clarence, M. D., 108 North State Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| Lindsay, | Thomas, 5458 Halsted Avenue, Chicago, Ill. |
| Lindsay, | James P., 1108 Railroad Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill. |
| Lindsay, | James R., 513 Railroad Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill. |
| Lindsay, | William J., 723 Woman's Temple, Chicago, Ill. |
| Lindsay, | Henry, Clerk, Office County Court, Chicago, Ill. |

Lindsay, William O., Fort Thomas, Ky.
 Lindsay, John Alexander, P. O. Box 266, Tonapah, Nev.
 Lindsay, Willard C., 7627 Normal Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, Frederick J., N. W. Corner 55th and Halsted Streets,
 Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, Jerome B., 6322 Lexington Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, John Marshall, 3332 Humboldt Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, Frank C., 6036 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
 Lindsay, W. Allan, Augustine Paper Mills, Wilmington, Del.
 Lindsay, Dr. Charles T., Surgeon Dentist, Alexandria, Va.
 Lindsay, Ross Wilson, 305 North Ninth Street, Cambridge, Ohio.
 Lindsay, A. M., 237 Pine Street, Steelton, Penn.
 Lindsay, Melville, Business Office, 933 F Street, N. W., Washing-
 ton, D. C.
Lindsay, Dennie R., Hotel Victoria, Louisville, Ky.
 Lindsay, Richard M., Maysville, Ky.
 Lindsay, Miss Lisa Lee, North Fork, Ky.
 Lindsay, Roland Odell, High Point, North Carolina.
 Lindsay, Maurice, Tenaflly, N. J.
 Lindsay, Maurice Hamilton, Tenaflly, N. J.
 Lindsay, Courtney T., Spartanburg, S. C.
 Lindsay, Franklin, Box 483, Fort Smith, Ark.
 Lindsay, Roland S., 2462 North 29th Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
 Lindsay, Richard E., Lebanon, New Hampshire.
Lindsay, Gratz Brown, 5450 Clemens Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
 Lindsay, Andrew Jackson, 4509 Washington Avenue, St. Louis,
 Mo.
 Lindsay, Henry Clay, California.
Lindsay, Harley B., D.D.S., 40 East 41st Street, New York City.
 Lindsay, John, Lawyer, 831 West Granite Street, Butte, Mont.
 Lindsay, Rev. Alexander Hynd, Franklin, New York.
Lindsay, William B., 42 Jefferson Street, Westfield, N. Y.
 Lindsay, Samuel B., 503 D. S. Moran Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Lindsey, Green L. A., M.D., Big Sandy, Tenn.
Lindsey, William, 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
***Lindsey,** Mrs. William, 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
 Lindsay, Miss Leslie H., 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
Lindsey, Kenneth Lovell, 225 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
 Lindsey, Dr. John H., 320 Pine Street, Fall River, Mass.
 Lindsey, Miss Fliza, 320 Pine Street, Fall River, Mass.
 Lindsey, Miss Anna B., 320 Pine Street, Fall River, Mass.

- Lindsey, Charles B., Chatham Center, New York.
 Lindsey, Miss Bettie, Long Beach, Miss.
 Lindsey, Benjamin F., Attleboro, Mass.
 Lindsey, N. Allen, Business Office, 134-B Congress Street, Boston, Mass.
- *Lindsey, Mrs. N. Allen, Residence, 73 Jersey Street, Marblehead, Mass.
- Lindsey, Malcolm, Trinidad, Colo.
 Lindsey, William H., Vice-president of Napier Iron Works, Nashville, Tenn.
- Lindsey, Judge L. F., Buffalo, Mo.
 Lindsey, George W., Jr., Red Cloud, Neb.
 Lindsey, William T., Clerk, United States District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Lindsey, Judge Ben B., Juvenile County Court, Denver, Colo.
 Lindsey, Dr. Joseph F., Jr., "The Warren," Roxbury, Boston, Mass.
- Lindsey, Douglas, 26 Judah Street, San Francisco, Calif.
 Lindsey, Miss Elizabeth, Farmville, Va.
 Lindsey, Henry Caleb, Jr., 1301 Columbus Street, Waco, Texas.
 Lindsey, Henry Madison, Attorney-at-Law, Mobile, Ala.
 Lindsey, William C., Attorney-at-Law, Newport, Vt.
 Lindsey, Charles I., Parker House, Boston, Mass.
- Linzee, John William, 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 Linzee, John Williams, Jr., 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 Linzee, Miss Dorothy Evelyn, 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
 Linzee, Miss Josephine Warren, 96 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.
- *Linzee, Mrs. N. B., 116 Spring Street, Springfield, Mass.
 Linzee, Lewis, Tweedside, Hampton Wick, Middlesex, England.
- *Linzee, Mrs. Lewis, Tweedside, Hampton Wick, Middlesex, England.
- Linzee, John Inman, Tweedside, Hampton Wick, Middlesex, England.
- Linzee, Neville Hood, Tweedside, Hampton Wick, Middlesex, England.
- Linzee, Miss Edith E. M., Tweedside, Hampton Wick, Middlesex, England.
- Alderman, Mrs. Sara Carlisle (Mrs. Charles F.), Care Greensboro National Bank, Greensboro, N. C.

- Amoss, Harold Lindsay, M.D., Rockefeller Institute, 66th Street and Avenue A, New York City.
- Amoss, Mrs. Carolyn Lindsay (Mrs. David A.), Cobb, Ky.
- Andrews, Miss Mary, 637 Vance Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.
- Atkinson, **Captain Alexander**, 11 Ainsworth Street, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.
- Atkinson, **Mrs. Margaret Lindsay** (Mrs. Alexander), 11 Ainsworth Street, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.
- Baker, John Newman, 417 Wilson Building, Dallas, Texas.
- Brown, **Mrs. Lucy Lindsay** (Mrs. John C.), Care Citizens' Bank of Wentzville, Wentzville, Mo.
- Bright, **Mrs. Susie Lindsay** (Mrs. J. Ed.), St. Paul, Mo.
- Buckey, Rev. E. L., St. Matthew's Rectory, 1739 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington, D. C.
- Burgess, Daniel Morgan, Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va.
- Burkelman, **Mrs. Mary J. Lindsay** (Mrs. Arnold), 938 Beacon Street, Los Angeles, Calif.
- Christie, Mrs. Isabella M. Lindsay, 802 Avenue C, Bayonne, N. J.
- Cherry, Mrs. Olivia Fletcher, ———, Little Rock, Ark.
- Collins, Mrs. Alice Lindsay, Crittenden, Grant County, Ky.
- Dalton, Mrs. Katherine Coker (Mrs. Warren R.) Wentzville, Mo.
- Dudley, **Boyd**, Lawyer, Gallatin, Mo.
- Ellison, Mrs. Isabella H., ———, Manchester, O.
- Fay, **Mrs. Louise V. Atkinson** (Mrs. George M.), Osage, Iowa.
- Fairfax, **Lindsay**, Lenox, Mass.
- Fairfax, **Bradford Lindsay**, Lenox, Mass.
- Fairfax, **Miss Grace Lindsay**, Lenox, Mass.
- Field, Mrs. Emma Lindsey, 1048 South Burlington Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.
- Foristell, Mrs. Jennie C. Lewis, State Registrar, D. A. R., Wentzville, Mo.
- Franciscus, Mrs. Katherine Lindsay (Mrs. James M.), Care Franciscus & Kunz, 702 Chestnut Street, St. Louis, Mo.
- Gambrill, Mrs. Marian Coleman, 1213 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.
- Grant, Robert Lee, M. D., Texarkana, Ark.
- Glover, **Mrs. Annie C. Poor** (Mrs. Charles C.), "Westover," Georgetown P. O., Washington, D. C.
- Greer, Mrs. Catherine Lindsay Smith (Mrs. Hal), Care Smith & Greer, Real Estate, Beaumont, Texas.

- Jarvis, Mrs. Edith Lindsay (Mrs. Nelson M.), Tenafly, N. J.
 Johnson, Mrs. Florence Lindsay, _____, Calif.
Landstreet, John, Vice-president R. A. Patterson Tobacco Co.,
 Richmond, Va.
 Lentzy, Mrs. Annie T., Everett, Washington.
 Lipscomb, Mrs. W. S. (née Andrews), Flora, Miss.
 Ladieu, Mrs. Sarah Lindsay, 16 Summer Street, Haverhill,
 Mass.
 Lowe, Mrs. Auvila Lindsay (Mrs. John T.), Lexington, N. C.
Lyle, Mrs. Clara V. T., Crawford, West Va.
 Morton, Mrs. Jennie C., Regent and Secretary-Treasurer, Ken-
 tucky State Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky.
 McCandlish, Lindsay, 3115 Midvale Street, Germantown, Pa.
 McDougall, Mrs. Pauline Mount, McDougall, La.
Patterson, John Henry, Far Hills, Dayton, Ohio.
 Proctor, Mrs. Annie B. Smith (Mrs. Dr. F. LeF.), 505 East Cap-
 itol Avenue, Little Rock, Ark.
 Reid, E. W., Lampton Mercantile Co., Magnolia, Miss.
 Rodman, Mrs. Laura Lindsay (Mrs. T. B.), Mount Sterling, Ky.
 Rosser, Mrs. E. B. (née Vaughan), Deland, Fla.
 Scott, Mrs. Elizabeth T. (Mrs. Neville B.) Lake Village, Ark.
 *Scott, Neville B., Lawyer, Lake Village, Ark.
Schallert, Edwin F., 938 Beacon Street, Los Angeles, Calif.
Smith, Mrs. Toinette Bocage, Care Smith & Greer, Real Estate,
 Beaumont, Texas.
 Smith, Miss E. T. Upperville, Virginia. (Box 28.)
 Spalding, Mrs. Mary L. K. (Mrs. Elliott), Ninth and Robidoux
 Streets, St. Joseph, Mo.
 Triplett, Mrs. Katherine Lindsay (Mrs. G. W.), Alexandria, Va.
Via, Walter C., Wadsboro, North Carolina.
 Wilson, Mrs. Clara Ray, Kensington, Md.
 Wimberly, Mrs. Fannie Lindsay, Lagrange, Ark.

N.B.—Back numbers of our Annual Reports can be obtained of the Secretary, Mrs. Margaret Lindsay Atkinson. Price 25 cents.

All members in arrears for annual dues will greatly oblige by sending the same to the Secretary at their earliest opportunity, also their changes of address so they may receive their copies of the annual report.

Members and prospective members, when convenient, will please remit dues by Post-office money orders instead of by checks.

[END OF VOLUME 1]



MAR 75



N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA

